

The End Times:
Based on numerical analysis of
the Quran, Hadith, Arabic Words, and Historical Events

www.EndTimesBook.com

Copyright © 2012 - 2021

End Times Research Center

All rights reserved.

Infringing on any/all copyright(s), protected by law, regarding this book, any portion of the content of this book, and/or this file is strictly prohibited.

This book consists of **6 Parts** (Volumes)

Part 2

**The First Phase, the Second Phase, and the Third Phase of
the End Times**

Part 2 - Table of Contents

Chapter 1

The First Phase of the End Times

Chapter 2

The Second Phase of the End Times

Chapter 3

The Third Phase of the End Times

Important Hijri years

In this book, we mention specific Hijri years, without necessarily mentioning how they correspond to Gregorian years. Hijri years are lunar years. Hijri years consist of **354 days** and the leap Hijri years consist of **355 days**. So, Hijri years are shorter than Gregorian years by **11 days**. There are 12 months in a Hijri year. Hijri months are either 29 or 30 days.

The following shows the beginning and end of each of the following important Hijri years:

1443 Hijri (starts on August 9, **2021** – ends on July 29, **2022**)

1454 Hijri (starts on April 12, **2032** – ends on March 31, **2033**)

In this Book, we have calculated the Hijri day since the beginning of Hijri Calendar based on the assumption that the **average length of a Hijri month** is about **29.5305555 days**.

Therefore, the **average Hijri year** is: $12 \times 29.5305555 \text{ days} = 354.3666 \text{ days}$

A lunar year is about **354.37 days**.

The mean tropical solar year, as of January 1, 2000, is **365.24 days**

In the **Julian calendar**, the average year has a length of 365.25 days, compared to the actual solar tropical year of **365.24219878 days**. The calendar thus accumulates **one day of error** with respect to the solar year **every 128 years**.

List of Hijri Months (From the **1st** to the **12th** month)

1. محرم Muharam: **288**
2. صفر Safar: **370**
3. ربيع الأول Rabi Al-Awwal (the First): $282 + 68 = 350$
4. ربيع الثاني Rabi Al-Thani (the Second): $282 + 592 = 874$
[Also known as Rabi Al-Akhir (the Last)]
5. جمادى الأولى Jumada Al-Ula (the First): $58 + 78 = 136$
6. جمادى الثانية Jumada Al-Thania (the Second): $58 + 597 = 65$
[Also known as Jumada Al-Akhira (the Last)]
7. رجب Rajab: **205**
8. شعبان Shaban : **423**
9. رمضان Ramadan: **1091**
10. شوال Shawwal: **337**
11. ذو القعدة Zu Al-Qada: $706 \text{ (or } 707) + 210 = 916 \text{ (or } 917)$
12. ذو الحجة Zu Al-Hijja: $706 + 47 = 753$

If Allah is willing

Nothing will happen in the Future, including the End Times, unless Allah (s.w.t.) is willing and permits it to happen. We hereby say: **إن شاء الله** (In-Sha-Allah, meaning “If Allah is willing”) for each and every statement we make in this book about the future because it is difficult to keep repeating it after each statement.

Furthermore, we have to remind people that when Allah (s.w.t.) permits something to happen, that does not necessarily mean he is pleased with it.

Chapter 1

The First Phase of the End Time

A. Why could year 2021 be year of the Beginning of the first phase of the End Times?

The following collection of evidence and analysis explains why **year 2021** is one of the possible years for the beginning of the End Times:

1st Evidence:

From **621 AD** [year of Israa (miraculous heavenly journey) of Prophet Mohammad (p)] to **2021 AD** (possible beginning of the End Times), there are **1400 years**.

2nd Evidence:

The Crusaders captured Jerusalem on Friday, July 15, **1099 AD** Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri). From **1099 AD** till **2021 AD** (possible Beginning of End Times), there are **922 years**.

Number **922** is equivalent to the following:

بداية وعد الآخرة Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(5 + 80) + 837$ (or 838) = $85 + 837$ (or 838) = **922 (or 923)** (= 2×461) (**922** is the **764th** Composite Number) (**1108** is the **922nd** Composite Number) (**2922** is the **2499th** Composite Number) (**3401** is the **2922nd** Composite Number)

بداية آخر زمان Bidaya (Beginning) of Akhir (End) of Zaman (Time): $22 + [802$ (or 801) + 98 (or 97)] = $22 + 900$ (898 or 899) = **922 (920 or 921)**

المهدي + عوده الخلافه The Mahdi + Awda (Return) of the Caliphate : $(90 + 85) + 747$ (or 746) = $175 + 747$ (or 746) = **922 (or 921)**

و قلنا من بعده ليني اسرئيل اسكنوا الارض And We said, after him, to Bani (Children of) Israel: Inhabit the Land (verse 104 of Sura 17): $6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302$ (or 303) + $138 + 1032 = 1922$ (or **1923**) (equivalent to **922**) (**1922** is the **1628th** Composite Number) (**2258** is the **1922nd** Composite Number)

3rd Evidence:

Year **2021** (emergence of the Mahdi and **return of the Islamic Caliphate**) is **97 years** after the **abolition of the Islamic Caliphate** in Turkey on **March 3, 1924 (Rajab 27, 1342 Hijri)**.

زمن Zaman (Time): **97 (or 98)** (**97** is the **25th** Prime Number) (**25** is the **15th** Composite Number) (**129** is the **97th** Composite Number) (**509** is the **97th** Prime Number)

بدايه الزوال Bidaya (Beginning) of the Zawal (End): $22 + 75 = 97$

سر الآخره Secret of the End Times: $260 + 837$ (or 838) = **1097 (or 1098)** (equivalent to **97**)

4th Evidence:

There seems to be a **historical pattern** involving **significant periods of about 70 – 73 years** consisting of: about **50 - 54 years** and about **19 - 21 years**.

In ancient history, Biblical Prophecies in Jeremiah 25:12, Jeremiah 29:10, and Daniel 9:1-2, talk about **70 years** of desolation in Jerusalem and a period of exile of the Jews to Babylon till their return to Jerusalem.

Prophet Jeremiah received a revelation from God, while Jeremiah was living in Jerusalem just prior to the Babylonian invasion, about **70 years** of desolation in Jerusalem and a period of exile of the Jews to Babylon. This revelation is mentioned in the Bible's **Jeremiah 25:1-12**:

¹The **word** that came to **Jeremiah** concerning all the people of Judah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah, king of Judah (which was the first year of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon),

²which Jeremiah the prophet spoke to all the people of Judah and to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying:

³ *“From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah, even to this day, this is the **twenty-third year** in which the word of the LORD has come to me; and I have spoken to you, rising early and speaking, but you have not listened.*

⁴ *And the LORD has sent to you all His servants the prophets, rising early and sending them, but you have not listened nor inclined your ear to hear.*

⁵ *They said, ‘Repent now everyone of his evil way and his evil doings, and dwell in the land that the LORD has given to you and your fathers forever and ever.*

⁶ *Do not go after other gods to serve them and worship them, and do not provoke Me to anger with the works of your hands; and I will not harm you.’*

⁷ *Yet you have not listened to Me,” says the LORD, “that you might provoke Me to anger with the works of your hands to your own hurt.*

⁸ *“Therefore thus says the LORD of hosts: ‘Because you have not heard My words,*

⁹ *behold, I will send and take all the families of the north,’ says the LORD, ‘and **Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, My servant**, and will bring them against this land, against its inhabitants, and against these nations all around, and will utterly destroy them, and make them an astonishment, a hissing, and perpetual desolations.*

¹⁰ *Moreover I will take from them the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride, the sound of the millstones and the light of the lamp.*

¹¹ *And **this whole land shall be a desolation** and an astonishment, and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years.*

¹² *‘Then it will come to pass, **when seventy years are completed**, that I will **punish the king of Babylon and that nation**, the land of the Chaldeans, for their iniquity,’ says the LORD; ‘and I will make it a perpetual desolation.*

Later, Jeremiah completed the revelation from God in his letter from Jerusalem to the captives in Babylon, as mentioned in Bible’s **Jeremiah 29:1-14**. God revealed to Jeremiah that after the seventy years of captivity in Babylon, God would cause the Children of Israel to return to the holy land:

¹⁰ *For thus says the LORD: **After seventy years are completed at Babylon, I will visit you and perform My good word toward you, and cause you to return to this place.***

¹¹ *For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says the LORD, thoughts of peace and not of evil, to give you a future and a hope.*

¹² *Then you will call upon Me and go and pray to Me, and I will listen to you.*

¹³ *And you will seek Me and find Me, when you search for Me with all your heart.*

¹⁴ *I will be found by you, says the LORD, and **I will bring you back from your captivity**; I will gather you from all the nations and from all the places where I have driven you, says the LORD, and **I will bring you to the place from which I caused you to be carried away captive.***

Later, **Prophet Daniel** referred to the same revelation to Jeremiah in Bible's Daniel 9:1-2:

¹ *In the first year of **Darius** son of Xerxes (a Mede by descent), who was made **ruler over the Babylonian kingdom.***

² *In the first year of his reign, I, Daniel, understood from the Scriptures, according to the **word of the LORD given to Jeremiah the prophet, that the desolation of Jerusalem would last seventy years.***

The Bible's **Ezra 1:1-3** says:

¹ Now in the first year of **Cyrus** king of Persia, that the word of the LORD by the mouth of **Jeremiah** might be fulfilled, the LORD stirred up the spirit of **Cyrus** king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,

² Thus saith **Cyrus** king of Persia, The LORD God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth; and he **hath charged me to build him an house at Jerusalem**, which is in Judah.

³ Who is there among you of all his people? his God be with him, and let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judah, and build the house of the LORD God of Israel, (he is the God,) which is in Jerusalem.

There were about **20 years** from the first deportation of some Jews (which included Prophet Daniel and some of his friends) to Babylon **around 607 BC till** the destruction of **Solomon's Temple (First Temple)** in Jerusalem by the Babylonians and the forced exile of the remaining Jews in Palestine to Babylon around **587 (or 586) BC**.

The Persians conquered Babylon in **539 BC** when the king of Media-Persia was **Darius**. King Darius died in **537 BC** and was succeeded by his son-in-law, **Cyrus**.

After the destruction of **Solomon's Temple (First Temple)** in **587 (or 586) BC**, the Jews were forced to remain in Babylon for about **50 years till** a decree by **the Persian King Cyrus** was issued, allowing the Jews to return to Palestine, around **537 BC**. This means the total period of exile of the Jews was: 20 years + 50 years = **70 years**.

After the Jews started to return from Babylon to Jerusalem around **537 BC**, it took them around **20 years** to finish re-building the Temple in Jerusalem. The **re-building of the Jewish Temple (Second Temple)** started in 521 BC and finished around **517 (or 516) BC**. This means from destruction of the First Temple around **587 (or 586) BC** till the completion of re-building the Second Temple around **517 (or 516) BC**, there were **70 years** (= 50 years + 20 years).

Later, the **Second Jewish Temple** was also destroyed, but this time, by the Romans when they conquered Jerusalem **around 70 AD**. This means God punished the Jews for rejecting Jesus Christ as a Messiah and Prophet about **70 years** after the birth of Jesus. After the Romans crushed the second Jewish revolt led by Bar Kochba against Rome in 135 A.D., Roman **Emperor Hadrian** changed the name of **Jerusalem** to **Aelia Capitolina**, and changed the name of **Israel and Judea** to **Palestina (Palestine)**.

From **year 517 BC** (in which the Second Temple's construction was completed) till **year 70 AD**, there are: $517 + 69 = 586$ **years** (which is about equal to the number of year from destruction of the First Temple in **587 (or 586) BC** till the birth of Jesus).

Let us examine how the **70 – 73 year** periods played a role in modern historical from the earliest years that started preparing the World for the beginning of the End Times:

A. The **70 – 73 year** period from **1896 – 1897** to **1967 – 1969** can be divided into: (1) a period of about **19 – 21 years**, followed by a period of about **50 – 54 years**, or (2) a period of about **50 – 53 years**, followed by a period of about **19 – 21 years**.

(1) The **70 – 73 year period** from **1896 – 1897** to **1967– 1969** can be divided into: a period of about **19 – 21 years** (from **1896 – 1897** to **1915 – 1917**), followed by a period of about **50 – 54 years** (from **1915 – 1917** to **1967 – 1969**):

- **From 1896 – 1897**

[(a) Father of Zionism, **Theodor Herzl**'s famous booklet titled ***Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State)***, advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published on **February 14, 1896** (Shaban 29, 1313 Hijri).

(b) the first congress of the Zionist Organization (Z.O.), with Theodor Herzl serving as Chairman, was held in Basel, Switzerland, on **August 29 - 31, 1897**.

(c) **Ameen Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandson Al-Hussein) was born around **1897**. He was Mufti of Jerusalem and the top Palestinian leader who opposed the creation of Jewish State in Palestine and played a key role particularly from 1917 to 1948, and even up to the creation of Palestinian Liberation Organization in 1964.]

to 1915 – 1917

[(a) **Moshe Dayan**, Minister of Defence of Israel who played a key role in 1967 war and Israel's capture of Jerusalem, and who was an Awar (having a defective eye) was born on **May 20, 1915** (May 7, 1915 Julian).

(b) As a result of the **McMahon–Hussein Correspondence** (exchange of 10 letters) from **July 14, 1915 (Ramadan 1, 1333 Hijri)** till January 30, **1916** between **Sir Henry McMahon**, British High Commissioner in Egypt and the Sharif of Mecca, **Hussein bin Ali** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandson Al-Hasan) in which McMahon promised Britain's support for Arab independence, the Arab revolution against the Ottomans started in **June 1916**.

(c) **Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign Minister on **November 2, 1917** (Muharram 17, 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish).

(d) The Ottoman Governor of Jerusalem's **letter of surrender** was delivered to British invading forces by former mayor of Jerusalem, **Dr. Hussein Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandson Al-Hussein) and then British forces entered Jerusalem on **December 9, 1917** (Safar 24, 1336 Hijri) (Kislev 24, 5678 Jewish) (2421,571.5th Julian Day), ending Muslims' rule of Jerusalem since 1244.],

there are about **19 – 21 years**.

- From 1915 – 1917

to 1967 – 1969

[(a) Israel captured the West Bank, including Old City of Jerusalem, and Gaza, meaning **all of Palestine** became under the rule of Israel, in **June 1967**.

(b) **Yasir Arafat** was elected chairman of the Executive Committee of the P.L.O for the first time on **February 4, 1969** (Zu Al-Qada 16, 1388 Hijri) and held this position till his death.

(c) The **Israeli Knesset** voted in favor of a decree to **rebuild Jerusalem** 2 days before **Passover**, on **April 1, 1969 (Muharram 13, 1389 Hijri)** (Nisan 13, 5729 Jewish) and the Knesset Act that created "The Company for the Reconstruction and Development of the Jewish Quarter in the Old City of Jerusalem Ltd", also known as Jewish Quarter Development Company (JQDC). This company is responsible for all construction projects in the Old City of Jerusalem. The order to begin rebuilding came on **May 6, 1969**, but the actual reconstruction began on **June 6, 1969**.

(d) **Apollo 11** was launched from the U.S. on **July 16, 1969** and landed on the moon on **July 20, 1969** (2440,422.5th Julian day). **Apollo 11**'s commander, **Neil Armstrong** became the first man to set foot on the Moon on **July 21, 1969**.

(e) On **July 13 1969**, the Soviet Union launched its own spacecraft, the un-manned **Luna 15** to land on the moon, collect lunar soil by means of a robot and bring it back to Earth. **Luna 15** crash-landed, creating a crater near the **Sea of Crises** on the Moon on **July 21, 1969** (2421,423.5th Julian day).

(f) **The Aqsa Mosque** was set on fire intentionally by **Denis Michael Rohan**, an Australian Zionist Christian, on **August 21, 1969**. **Denis Michael Rohan** claimed that he acted as “**Lord's emissary**” to enable the Jews of Israel to rebuild the Jewish Temple on Temple Mount, where the Aqsa Mosque is located, in accordance with the Book of Zechariah, thereby hastening the second coming of Jesus.

(g) **Cairo Agreement** was an agreement between the Palestinian Liberation Organization (P.L.O.) and Lebanon reached on Sunday, **November 2, 1969** (**Shaban 21**, 1389 Hijri).],

there are about **50 – 54 years**.

(2) The **70 – 73 year period** from **1896 – 1897** to **1967 – 1969** can be divided into a period of about **51 – 53 years** (from **1896 – 1897** to **1948 – 1949**), followed by a period of about **19 – 21 years** (from **1948 – 1949** to **1967 – 1969**):

- **From 1896 – 1897**

[(a) Father of Zionism, **Theodor Herzl**'s famous booklet titled ***Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State)***, advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published on **February 14, 1896** (**Shaban 29**, 1313 Hijri).

(b) the first congress of the Zionist Organization (Z.O.), with Theodor Herzl serving as Chairman, was held in Basel, Switzerland, on **August 29 - 31, 1897**.

(c) **Ameen Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandson Al-Husseini) was born around **1897**. He was Mufti of Jerusalem and the top Palestinian leader who opposed the creation of Jewish State in Palestine and played a key role particularly from 1917 to 1948, and even up to the creation of Palestinian Liberation Organization in 1964.]

to 1948 – 1949

[(a) **State of Israel** was established on **May 14, 1948**.

(b) Jordan captured Old City of Jerusalem on **May 28, 1948** (**Rajab 19**, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 19**, 5708 Jewish).

(c) **Palestinian National Council** convened in **Gaza** on **September 30 - October 1, 1948**. It issued a **declaration of independence** over the **whole land of Palestine**, with Jerusalem as its capital. It elected unanimously former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad's grandson Al-Husseini) as President of Palestine, (d) The war between the Jews and the Arabs in Palestine ended next year in **1949**, with an armistice (truce) agreement signed separately on different dates between Israel and each of the **four Arab countries** that participated in the war. The last armistice was signed between Israel and Syria on **July 20, 1949** (Ramadan 23, **1368 Hijri**).],

there are about **51 – 53 years**.

- **From 1948 – 1949**

to 1967 – 1969

[(a) Israel captured the West Bank, including Old City of Jerusalem, and Gaza, meaning **all of Palestine** became under the rule of Israel, in **June 1967**.

(b) **Yasir Arafat** was elected chairman of the Executive Committee of the P.L.O for the first time on **February 4, 1969** (Zu Al-Qada 16, 1388 Hijri) and held this position till his death.

(c) The **Israeli Knesset** voted in favor of a decree to **rebuild Jerusalem** 2 days before **Passover**, on **April 1, 1969 (Muharram 13, 1389 Hijri)** (Nisan 13, 5729 Jewish) and the Knesset Act that created "The Company for the Reconstruction and Development of the Jewish Quarter in the Old City of Jerusalem Ltd", also known as Jewish Quarter Development Company (JQDC). This company is responsible for all construction projects in the Old City of Jerusalem. The order to begin rebuilding came on **May 6, 1969**, but the actual reconstruction began on **June 6, 1969**.

(d) **Apollo 11** was launched from the U.S. on **July 16, 1969** and landed on the moon on **July 20, 1969** (2440,422.5th **Julian day**). **Apollo 11's** commander, **Neil Armstrong** became the first man to set foot on the Moon on **July 21, 1969**.

(e) On **July 13 1969**, the Soviet Union launched its own spacecraft, the un-manned **Luna 15** to land on the moon, collect lunar soil by means of a robot and bring it back to Earth. **Luna 15** crash-landed, creating a crater near the **Sea of Crises** on the Moon on **July 21, 1969** (2421,423.5th **Julian day**).

(f) **The Aqsa Mosque** was set on fire intentionally by **Denis Michael Rohan**, an Australian Zionist Christian, on **August 21, 1969**. **Denis Michael Rohan** claimed that he acted as "**Lord's emissary**" to enable the Jews of Israel to rebuild the Jewish Temple on Temple Mount, where the Aqsa Mosque is located, in accordance with the Book of Zechariah, thereby hastening the second coming of Jesus.

(g) **Cairo Agreement** was an agreement between the Palestinian Liberation Organization (P.L.O.) and Lebanon reached on Sunday, **November 2, 1969** (**Shaban 21, 1389 Hijri**).],

there are about 19 - 21 years.

B. Similarly, we may witness a **repetition of such historical pattern**, involving the **72 – 73 year** period from **1948 – 1949 to 2021** (possible beginning of the End Times) which can be divided into: (1) a period of about **19 – 21 years**, followed by a period of about **52 – 54 years**, or (2) a period of about **51 – 53 years**, followed by a period of about **20 – 21 years**.

(1) The **72 – 73 year period** from **1948 – 1949 to 2021** can be divided into a period of about **19 – 21 years** (from **1948 – 1949 to 1967 – 1969**), followed by a period of about **52 - 54 years** (from **1967 - 1969 to 2021**):

- **From 1948 – 1949**

[(a) **State of Israel** was established on **May 14, 1948**.

(b) Jordan captured Old City of Jerusalem on **May 28, 1948 (Rajab 19, 1367 Hijri) (Iyar 19, 5708 Jewish)**.

(c) **Palestinian National Council** convened in **Gaza** on **September 30 - October 1, 1948**. It issued a **declaration of independence** over the **whole land of Palestine**, with Jerusalem as its capital. It elected unanimously former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad's grandson Al-Hussein) as President of Palestine, (d) The war between the Jews and the Arabs in Palestine ended next year in **1949**, with an armistice (truce) agreement signed separately on different dates between Israel and each of the **four Arab countries** that participated in the war. The last armistice was signed between Israel and Syria on **July 20, 1949 (Ramadan 23, 1368 Hijri)**.]

to 1967 – 1969

[(a) Israel captured the West Bank, including Old City of Jerusalem, and Gaza, meaning **all of Palestine** became under the rule of Israel, in **June 1967**.

(b) **Yasir Arafat** was elected chairman of the Executive Committee of the P.L.O for the first time on **February 4, 1969 (Zu Al-Qada 16, 1388 Hijri)** and held this position till his death.

(c) The **Israeli Knesset** voted in favor of a decree to **rebuild Jerusalem** 2 days before **Passover**, on **April 1, 1969 (Muharram 13, 1389 Hijri)** (Nisan 13, 5729 Jewish) and the Knesset Act that created "The Company for the Reconstruction and Development of the Jewish Quarter in the Old City of Jerusalem Ltd", also known as Jewish Quarter Development Company (JQDC). This company is responsible for all construction projects in the Old City of Jerusalem. The order to begin rebuilding came on **May 6, 1969**, but the actual reconstruction began on **June 6, 1969**.

(d) **Apollo 11** was launched from the U.S. on **July 16, 1969** and landed on the moon on **July 20, 1969** (2440,422.5th Julian day). **Apollo 11**'s commander, **Neil Armstrong** became the first man to set foot on the Moon on **July 21, 1969**.

(e) On **July 13 1969**, the Soviet Union launched its own spacecraft, the un-manned **Luna 15** to land on the moon, collect lunar soil by means of a robot and bring it back to Earth. **Luna 15** crash-landed, creating a crater near the **Sea of Crises** on the Moon on **July 21, 1969** (2421,423.5th Julian day).

(f) **The Aqsa Mosque** was set on fire intentionally by **Denis Michael Rohan**, an Australian Zionist Christian, on **August 21, 1969**. **Denis Michael Rohan** claimed that he acted as “**Lord's emissary**” to enable the Jews of Israel to rebuild the Jewish Temple on Temple Mount, where the Aqsa Mosque is located, in accordance with the Book of Zechariah, thereby hastening the second coming of Jesus.

(g) **Cairo Agreement** was an agreement between the Palestinian Liberation Organization (P.L.O.) and Lebanon reached on Sunday, **November 2, 1969** (**Shaban 21**, 1389 Hijri).],

there are about **19 - 21 years**.

- **From 1967 - 1969**

to **2021** (likely emergence of the **Mahdi** and **beginning of the End Times**),

there are **52 – 54 years**.

(2) The **72 – 73 year period** from **1948 – 1949** to **2021** can be divided into a period of about **51 - 53 years** (from **1948 – 1949** to **2000 – 2001**), followed by a period of about **20 - 21 years** (from **2000 – 2001** to **2021**):

- **From 1948 – 1949**

[(a) **State of Israel** was established on **May 14, 1948**.

(b) Jordan captured Old City of Jerusalem on **May 28, 1948** (**Rajab 19**, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 19**, 5708 Jewish).

(c) **Palestinian National Council** convened in **Gaza** on **September 30 - October 1, 1948**. It issued a **declaration of independence** over the **whole land of Palestine**, with Jerusalem as its capital. It elected unanimously former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad's grandson Al-Hussein) as President of Palestine, (d) The war between the Jews and the Arabs in Palestine ended next year in **1949**, with an armistice (truce) agreement signed separately on

different dates between Israel and each of the **four Arab countries** that participated in the war. The last armistice was signed between Israel and Syria on **July 20, 1949** (Ramadan 23, **1368 Hijri**).]

to 2000 - 2001

[(a) On **September 29, 2000** (**Jumada Thania 29**, 1421 Hijri) (**Elul 29**, 5760 Jewish) (2451,816.5th Julian Day), the day after **Ariel Sharon's provocative visit** to the Aqsa Mosque, the **Second Intifada (uprising)** of the Palestinians started. The second intifada led to Israel's dis-engagement plan of unilateral withdrawal from the Gaza Strip.

(b) Attack on World Trade Center in New York (numerical New York is equal to Israel) and the Pentagon in Washington, DC on **September 11, 2001**.],

there are about **51 - 53 years**.

- From 2000 - 2001

to 2021 (likely emergence of the Mahdi and beginning of the End Times),

there are **20 – 21 years**.

C. Notice the following **three patterns** that are formed by the number of years in between the following historically significant years relevant to the End Times: **1896, 1917, 1948, 1969, 2000, and 2021**.

The first pattern:

21 years from 1896 till 1917,
followed by **31 years** from 1917 till 1948,
followed by **21 years** from 1948 till 1969,
followed by **31 years** from 1969 till 2000,
followed by **21 years** from 2000 till 2021.

The second pattern:

52 years from 1896 till 1948,
followed by **21 years** from 1948 till 1969,
followed by **52 years** from 1969 till 2021.

The third pattern:

73 years from 1896 till 1969
73 years from 1948 till 2021

1896 21 years **1917** 31years **1948** 21 years **1969** 31years **2000** 21 years **2021**
52 years (= 21 + 31) 21 years 52 years (= 31 + 21)
73 years (= 21 + 31 + 21)
73 years (= 21+ 31 + 21)

1896 is the year in which the famous booklet of Father of Zionism, **Theodor Herzl**, titled ***Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State)***, advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published on **February 14, 1896** (Shaban 29, 1313 Hijri).

1917 is the year in which:

- (a) **Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign Minister on **November 2, 1917** (Muharram 17, 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish).
- (b) **British forces conquered Jerusalem on December 9, 1917** (Safar 24, 1336 Hijri) (Kislev 24, 5678 Jewish), ending Muslims' rule of Jerusalem since 1244. The Ottoman Governor of Jerusalem's **letter of surrender** was delivered to British invading forces by former mayor of Jerusalem, **Dr. Hussein Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandson Al-Hussein).

1948 is the year in which:

- (a) **State of Israel** was established on **May 14, 1948**.
- (b) Jordan captured Old City of Jerusalem on **May 28, 1948 (Rajab 19, 1367 Hijri) (Iyar 19, 5708 Jewish)**.
- (c) **Palestinian National Council** convened in **Gaza** on **September 30 - October 1, 1948**. It issued a **declaration of independence** over the **whole land of Palestine**, with Jerusalem as its capital. It elected unanimously former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** (descendant of Prophet Mohammad's grandson Al-Hussein) as President of Palestine.

1969 is the year in which:

- (a) **Yasir Arafat** was elected chairman of the Executive Committee of the P.L.O for the first time on **February 4, 1969** (Zu Al-Qada 16, 1388 Hijri) and held this position till his death.

(b) On **June 27, 1967**, unification of East and West Jerusalem was announced by the Israeli government. On **June 29, 1967**, the wall separating East Jerusalem from West Jerusalem was demolished. On **April 18, 1968 (Muharram 19, 1388 Hijri)** (Nisan 20, 5728 Jewish) (2439,964.5th Julian day), the Israeli minister of finance issued a major expropriation order in the Old City of Jerusalem (which consists of 1010 dunums, meaning about one square km, of which the Aqsa Mosque occupies 141 dunums) to expand the Jewish Quarter. It was an order for the expropriation of 29 acres (116 dunums) extending from the Western Wall to the Armenian Quarter, and from the road of Bab Al-Silsilah in the north, to the city's southern walls. About 700 stone buildings were subject to this expropriation. Of these 700 buildings, 105 properties, before 1948, were owned by Jews. While the other 595 properties, before 1948, were owned by Palestinians. The **Israeli Knesset** voted in favor of a decree to **rebuild Jerusalem** 2 days before **Passover**, on **April 1, 1969 (Muharram 13, 1389 Hijri)** (Nisan 13, 5729 Jewish) and the Knesset Act that created "The Company for the Reconstruction and Development of the Jewish Quarter in the Old City of Jerusalem Ltd", also known as Jewish Quarter Development Company (JQDC). This company is responsible for all construction projects in the Old City of Jerusalem. The order to begin rebuilding came on **May 6, 1969**, but the actual reconstruction began on **June 6, 1969**.

(c) **Apollo 11** was launched from the U.S. on **July 16, 1969** and landed on the moon on **July 20, 1969** (2440,422.5th Julian day), meaning **19,000 days (or 52 years)** after **July 13, 1917** (2421,422.5th Julian day), the day on which the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal experienced the 3rd apparition in which the Virgin Mary revealed to them three secrets about major future events. **Apollo 11's** commander, **Neil Armstrong** became the first man to set foot on the Moon on **July 21, 1969**.

(d) On **July 13 1969**, the Soviet Union launched its own spacecraft, the un-manned **Luna 15** to land on the moon, collect lunar soil by means of a robot and bring it back to Earth. **Luna 15** crash-landed, creating a crater near the **Sea of Crises** on the Moon on **July 21, 1969** (2421,423.5th Julian day), meaning **19,001 days (or 52 years)** after **July 13, 1917** (2421,422.5th Julian day), the day of the 3rd apparition in Fatima.

(e) **The Aqsa Mosque** was set on fire intentionally by **Denis Michael Rohan**, an Australian Zionist Christian, on **August 21, 1969**. **Denis Michael Rohan** (born on July 1, 1941) claimed that he acted as "**Lord's emissary**" to enable the Jews of Israel to rebuild the Jewish Temple on Temple Mount, where the Aqsa Mosque is located, in accordance with the Book of Zechariah, thereby hastening the second coming of Jesus. **August 21, 1969** (Jumada Thania 7, **1389 Hijri**) (Elul 7, 5729 Jewish) (2440,454.5th Julian day) was **19,001 days (about 19,000 or 52 years)** after **August 13, 1917** (Shawwal 24, 1335 Hijri) (Av 25, 5677 Jewish) (2421,453.5th Julian day), the scheduled day for the 4th apparition of the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal, but they were arrested on this day to prevent them from going to Cova da Iria, where the previous apparitions took place. They were pressured to divulge the three secrets revealed by the Virgin Mary to them on **July 13, 1917** or recant witnessing the apparitions. The children resisted and refused to co-operate. On **August 15, 1917**, day of the **Assumption of Mary** (an annual Christian feast for commemoration of the taking up (or raising) of the body of Mary, mother of Jesus, into Heaven at the end of her earthly life), the children were released and they experienced the 4th apparition on **August 19, 1917**.

(f) **Cairo Agreement** was an agreement between the Palestinian Liberation Organization (P.L.O.) and Lebanon reached on Sunday, **November 2, 1969 (Shaban 21, 1389 Hijri)**.

2000 is the year in which **Ariel Sharon's provocative visit** to the Aqsa Mosque on **September 28, 2000 (Jumada Thania 28, 1421 Hijri) (Elul 28, 5760 Jewish) triggered the beginning of the Second Intifada (Uprising)** of the Palestinians, **also known as Uprising of the Aqsa**, on the next day, **September 29**. The **Second Intifada** led to Israel's dis-engagement plan of unilateral withdrawal from the Gaza Strip.

2021 is the most likely year for the **emergence of the Mahdi and beginning of the End Times**.

The significance of **52 years** is possibly the fact that its numerical value is equivalent to the following:

سنة 52 52 years: $52 + 115 = 167$

مائة عام One hundred years (verse 259 of Sura 2): $56 + 111 = 167$

الساعة The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **167** ($1837 = 11 \times 167$) (**167** is the **39th** Prime Number) (**215** is the **167th** Composite Number) (**991** is the **167th** Prime Number)

The significance of **21 years** is possibly the fact that its numerical value is equivalent to the following:

سنة 21 21 years: $21 + 115 = 136$

ساعة Hour: **136** ($136 = 105 + 31$) (**136** is the **103rd** Composite Number) (**177** is the **136th** Composite Number) (**769** is the **136th** Prime Number)

سنة 2021 Sana (Year) 2021 : $115 + 2021 = 2136$

There is a numerical connection between number **73** and number **21**.

Number **73** is the **21st** Prime Number. Number **73** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الباطل The Batil (False or Falsehood) (verse 18 of Sura 21): **73 (or 72)** (**73** is the **21st** Prime Number) (**99** is the **73rd** Composite Number) (**367** is the **73rd** Prime Number) (**4073** is the **561st** Prime Number)

سجادة Carpet: **73**

الماء The Water: **73**

اللحد The Grave : **73**

آية اليهود Aya (Sign) of the Jews: $17 + 56 = 73$ (or 72)

آية + هلاك Aya (Sign) + Halak (Devastation): $17 + 56 = 73$ (or 72)

الأختام The Seals: **1073**

الدار الآخرة The abode (home) of the End Times (verse 64 of Sura 29): $236 + 837$ (or 838) = **1073 (or 1074)**

وعد الآخرة + قيامه Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) + Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $(80 + 837) + 156$ (or 155) = $917 + 156$ (or 155) = **1073 (or 1072)**

يوم الدين + وعد الآخرة Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17) + Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1): $(5 + 80 + 837) + (56 + 95) = 922 + 151 = 1073$

نهاية العذرا Nihaya (End) of the Azra (Virgin or Virgo): $71 + 1002$ (or 1003) = **1073 (or 1074)**

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. We descended it (or him) in (verse 1 of Sura 97): $102 + [66 + 330$ (or 329) $+ 289 + 52 + 144 + 90] = 102 + 971$ (or 970) = **1073 (or 1072)**

فرانك سيناترا Frank Sinatra: 351 (or 350) $+ 722$ (or 721) = **1073 (1071 or 1072)**

[**Frank Sinatra** died on (**May 14**, 1998, anniversary of the establishment of Israel on May 14, 1948) (**Muharram 17 (or 18)**, 1419 Hijri, anniversary of Balfour Declaration on Muharram 17 (or 18), 1336 Hijri) (Iyar 18, 5758 Jewish) (2450,947.5th Julian Day). Frank Sinatra's song "**My Way**", which starts by proclaiming that "the End is near", was recorded on **December 30, 1968**, **February 18, 1969**, **February 20**, 1969, and **February 24**, 1969 at Oceanway Recording studio in Hollywood, Los Angeles. **February 18, 1969** was **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1**, 1388 Hijri.]

ما كان محمد أباً أحد من رجالكم ولكن رسول الله Mohammad was not a father of any of your men, but a Messenger of Allah (verse 40 of Sura 33): $(41 + 71) + (92 + 4) + (13 + 90 + 294) + 6 + 100 + (296 + 66) = [112 + (96 + 397) + 6] + 100 + 362 = (112 + 493 + 6) + 100 + 362 = (611 + 100) + 362 = 711 + 362 = 1073$ (= 29×37) (**1073** is the **892nd** Composite Number) (**1281** is the **1073rd** Composite Number)

الخوارزم + إستعادته بيت المقدس The Khawarizm + Bayt Al-Maqdis (Jerusalem or House of Holiness): $885 + 541 + (412 + 235) = 885 + 541 + 647 = 2073$ (equivalent to **73**) (= 3×691) (**2073** is the **1760th** Composite Number) (**2434** is the **2073rd** Composite Number)

الرحمن علم القرآن خلق الانسان علمه البيان الشمس والقمر بحسبان والنجم The Rahman (Most Compassionate) taught the Quran, created the human being, taught him the Bayan (proper interpretation). The Sun and the Moon taken into account and the Star (verses 1- 4 of Sura 55) :

$[329 + 140 + 382 \text{ (or } 383) + 730 + 192 \text{ (or } 193) + 145 + 94] + 431 + 371 + 123 + 6 + 124 = 2012$
(2013 or 2014) + (431 + 6 + 371 + 123 + 6 + 124) = 2012 (2013 or 2014) + 1061 = **3073 (3074 or 3075)**

D. The Zionist Jews unilaterally declared the establishment of **State Israel** in Palestine on **May 14, 1948** (Rajab 5, **1367 Hijri**) (Iyar 5, **5708 Jewish**).

From **1948** (declaration of establishment of Israel by the Zionists) to year **2021** (possible beginning of the End Times), there are **73 years**. Number **73** is the numerical value of:

الباطل The Batil (False or Falsehood) (verse 81 of Sura 17): **73 (or 72)** (**73** is the **21st** Prime Number) (**99** is the **73rd** Composite Number) (**367** is the **73rd** Prime Number)

This may indicate that **falsehood** and the **false State of Israel** will last only up to **73 solar years**.

Furthermore, **367** is the **73rd** Prime Number. Number **367** is equivalent to **1367** which is the Hijri year in which Israel was established in **1948 (1367 Hijri)**. This numerical connection between **367** and **73** justifies why Allah may have chosen to end Israel **73 solar years** after its beginning.

Finally, it is also worth noting that **73** is the **21st** Prime Number which indicates that number **73** is connected to **year 2021**.

5th Evidence:

The following is a Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned in Musnad of Ahmad bin Hanbal about the Mahdi:

لا تقوم الساعة حتى تمتلئ الأرض ظلما وعدوانا - قال - ثم يخرج رجل من عترتي أو من أهل بيتي يملؤها قسطا وعدلا كما ملئت ظلما وعدوانا

The Hour shall not arise till the Earth is filled with oppression and aggression - he said – then a man emerges from my Itraty (family or close relatives) or from People of my House. He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression and aggression.

This Hadith provides us with:

(a) The **Christian/ Solar year** in which the **Mahdi will emerge**:

تمتلئ الأرض ظلما وعدوانا the Earth is filled with oppression and aggression: $880 + 1032 + 971 + 6 + 132 = 3021$ (equivalent to **2021**) (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

يملؤها قسط و عدل كما ملئت ظلم و عدوانا He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression and aggression: [93 (or 92) + 169 + 6 + 104 + 61 + 480 + 970 + 6 + 132 (or 131)] = **2021 (2020 or 2019)** (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

(b) The **Hijri year** in which the **Mahdi will emerge**:

We will provide the evidence in section (B. Why could year **1442 – 1443 Hijri** be year of the Beginning of the first phase of the End Times?) of this Chapter.

6th Evidence:

From the first word of **verse 2 of Sura 17** و آتينا (And We brought), which begins the discussion about Moses and the Children of Israel, to the word الآخره (**the End Times**) in the phrase “So, when Promise of the End Times comes”, there are **73 words** which may represent the **73 years** from year **1948** (establishment of State of Israel) till year **2021**.

و آتينا موسى الكتاب و جعلناه هدي لبني اسرائيل And we brought Moses the Book and made it/him a guidance to Bani (Children) of Israel. (verse 2 of Sura 17): 6 + 462 + 116 + 454 + 6 + 159 + 19 + 92 + 302 = **1615**

فإذا جاء وعد الآخره So, when Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): 782 + 5 + [80 + 837 (or 838)] = 782 + 5 + 917 (or 918) = **1704 (or 1705)**

7th Evidence:

From the first word of **verse 2 of Sura 17** و آتينا (And We brought), which begins the discussion about Moses and the Children of Israel, to the word الآخره (**the End Times**) in the phrase “So, when Promise of the End Times comes”, there are **73 words** which may represent the **73 years** from year **1948** (establishment of State of Israel) till year **2021**.

و آتينا موسى الكتاب و جعلناه هدي لبني اسرائيل And we brought Moses the Book and made it/him a guidance to Bani (Children) of Israel. (verse 2 of Sura 17): 6 + 462 + 116 + 454 + 6 + 159 + 19 + 92 + 302 = **1615**

فإنّما جاء وعد الآخره So, when Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $782 + 5 + [80 + 837 \text{ (or 838)}] = 782 + 5 + 917 \text{ (or 918)} = 1704 \text{ (or 1705)}$

8th Evidence:

Verse 2 of Sura 17 Sura of the Israa is the **2021st verse** of the Quran from, and including, **verse 4 of Sura 2** of the Quran which is the first verse in the Quran that mentions the word **Al-Akhira (the End Times)**. This seems to be intended to indicate the End Times will begin in **year 2021**.

وأتينا موسى الكتب وجعلنه هدى لبني اسرائيل ألا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا And we brought Moses the Book and we made it/him a guidance (or guide) to Bani (Children) of Israel that you do not take besides me Wakeel (The One you rely upon) (**verse 2 of Sura 17**): $(6 + 463 + 116 + 453 + 6 + 158 + 19 + 92 + 302 + 32 + 2107 + 90 + 70) + 67 \text{ (or 66)} = 3917 + 67 \text{ (or 66)} = 3984 \text{ (or 3983)}$

Verse 2 of Sura 17 is the **2024th verse** of the Quran from, and including, **verse 1 of Sura 2** of the Quran. This seems to be intended to indicate the **Dajjal** will emerge in **year 2024**.

Notice the fact that the difference between **verse 1 of Sura 2** and **verse 4 of Sura 2** is **3 verses**, which seem to be intended to represent **3 years** between the emergence of the Mahdi in **year 2021** and the emergence of the Dajjal in **year 2024**.

9th Evidence:

Year **2021** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

إحياء Ihya (Resurrecting or Reviving): **21** (**21** is the **12th Composite Number**)
(**33** is the **21st Composite Number**) (**73** is the **21st Prime Number**)

أحياء Ahya (Resurrected People): **21**

هوى Falls (verse 1 of Sura 53): **21**

داوود David: **21**

هد جوج Hadd (Destruction) of Juj (Gog): $9 + 12 = 21$

جديد New: **21**

المنذر The Warner: **1021** (**1021** is the **172nd** Prime Number) (**1221** is the **1021st** Composite Number)

بغدادى Baghdadi: **1021** (**Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi** is the head of the Islamic State in Iraq & Syria)

فى آخر الزمن In End of the Time: $90 + 802$ (or 801) + 129 (or 128) = **1021 (1019 or 1020)**

الذجال + يوم قيامة المسيح Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) + The Maseekh (False Messiah), the Dajjal : $56 + 155$ (or 156) + $(741 + 69)$ = 211 (or 212) + 810 = **1021 (or 1022)** (equivalent to **21**)

هرون تحمله الملكة إن فى Harun, carried by the Angels. It is in (verse 248 of Sura 2): 261 (or 262) + $483 + 136$ (or 137) + $51 + 90$ = **1021 (1022 or 1023)**

الليل و النهار آيتين فمحونا The Night and the Day , two Ayat (Signs) , so We erased/annihilated (verse 12 of Sura 17): **1021**

و وضع الميزان and placed the Mizan (Weighing Scale) (verse 7 of Sura 55): $6 + (876 + 139)$ = $6 + 1015$ = **1021**

طغوها its oppression (verse 11 of Sura 91): **1021 (or 1022)**

عليهم سبع ليل و ثمانية أيام Upon them for seven nights and eight days (verse 7 of Sura 69): $(155 + 132) + (71 + 6) + [605$ (or 606) + $52]$ = $(287 + 77) + 657$ (or 658) = $364 + 657$ (or 658) = **1021 (or 1022)**

فتحت يأجوج و مأجوج و هم Gog and Magog has been opened and they are (verse 96 of Sura 21): $888 + 23 + 6 + 53 + 6 + 45$ = **1021**

بل يريد الإنسان ليفجر أمامه يسأل أيان However, the human wants to indulge in wickedness for the time ahead of him. He asks : When (verses 5 – 6 of Sura 75): $32 + 224 + 193$ (or 192) + $323 + 87 + 100$ = **1021 (or 1020)**

تسع كلمات Tisa (Nine) words: $530 + 491$ = **1021**

تسع ملءكت Tisa (Nine) Angels: $530 + 491$ = **1021**

هبوط أبولو أحد عشر + القمر Hubut (Descent) of Apollo Eleven + The Moon: $22 + 45 + (13 + 570) + 371$ = $22 + 45 + 583 + 371$ = **1021**

منجم الذهب + النحاس Mine of the gold + the copper : $133 + 738 + 150$ = **1021**

يوم منجم ذهب و نحاس Day of a mine of gold and copper : $56 + 133 + (707 + 6 + 119)$ = $56 + (133 + 832)$ = $56 + 965$ = **1021**

يموج في بعض Mingle with each other (or make waves against each other) (verse 99 of Sura 18): $59 + 90 + 872 = 1021$

السماء فهي يومئذ واهية the Sky. It is on that day a Wahiya (Catastrophe) (verse 16 of Sura 69): **1021**

و أرسلناك للناس رسولا و كفى بالله And We have sent you as Messenger and it is enough that Allah (verse 79 of Sura 4): **1021 (1019 or 1020)**

المثاني و القرآن The Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15): $632 + 6 + 383$ (or 382) = **1021 (or 1020)**

ربك هو الخلق العليم و لقد آتيناك سبعا من Your Lord is the knowledgeable Creator. And we have brought you seven from/of (verse 86 – 87 of Sura 15): **2021 (2019 or 2020)**

الكتاب منه آيات محكمات هن أم الكتاب The Book, in it there are Ayat (verses or signs) Muhkamat; they are Mother of the Book (verse 7 of Sura 3): 454 (or 453) + 95 + 413 (or 412) + 509 (or 508) + 55 + 41 + 454 (or 453) = **2021 (2018, 2019, or 2020)**

أن تنفذ كلمات ربي و لو جئنا بمثله مدد before shall be exhausted the words of my Lord, and even if we bring (another one) like it, as a supplement (verse 109 of Sura 18): $51 + 534 + 491$ (or 490) + 214 (or 212) + 6 + 36 + 64 + 577 + 48 = **2021 (2018 or 2019)**

يملؤها قسط و عدل كما ملئت ظلم و عدوانا He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression and aggression: [93 (or 92) + 169 + 6 + 104 + 61 + 480 + 970 + 6 + 132 (or 131)] = **2021 (2020 or 2019)** (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

جعلناك خليفة في الارض We made you a Caliph (or Successor) on Earth (verse 26 of Sura 38): 174 (or 173) + 725 + 90 + 1032 = **2021 (or 2020)** (= 43×47) (**2021** is the **1714th** Composite Number) (**1714** is the **1446th** Composite Number) (**2373** is the **2021st** Composite Number)

أرض عبادي الصالحون جنات و أنهار Ard (Earth or Land) of my Righteous Worshippers, paradises and rivers: $1001 + (87 + 216) + [454$ (or 453) + 6 + 257] = $1001 + 303 + 717$ (or 716) = **2021 (or 2020)**

أرض العرب جنات و أنهار Land of the Arabs, paradises and rivers: $1001 + 303 + [454$ (or 453) + 6 + 257] = $1001 + [303 + 717$ (or 716)] = **2021 (or 2020)**

فإذا جاء وعد أوليها بعثنا عليكم عباد لنا أولي بأس So, when the Promise of the first one comes, we send against you, servants of ours, who have a might (verse 5 of Sura 17): $782 + 5 + 80 + 93 + 623 + 170 + 77$ (or 78) + 81 + 47 + 63 = **2021 (or 2022)**

فإذا جاء وعد الآخره جءنا بكم لفيف So, when Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd) (verse 104 of Sura 17): 782 (or 781) + 5 + 80 + 837 (or 838) + 55 + 62 + 200 = **2021 (2020 or 2022)**

And for Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Expert or Knowledgeable) (verse 1 of Sura 34): $6 + (35 + 83 + 90 + 838 \text{ (or } 837) + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843) = 6 + 2015 \text{ (or } 2014) = \mathbf{2021 \text{ (or } 2020)}$

Our Ayat (signs) miraculously. Those are People of the Jaheem (Hell). And We have not sent a Messenger before you and not a prophet but (verse 51 – 52 of Sura 22): **2021 (2019 or 2020)**

Recite in the name of your Lord who created, created (or creator of) the human (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 96): $302 + 103 \text{ (or } 102) + 222 + 741 + 730 + 730 + 193 \text{ (or } 192) = \mathbf{3021 \text{ (3019 or } 3020)}$

the Earth is filled with oppression and aggression: $880 + 1032 + 971 + 6 + 132 = \mathbf{3021}$ (equivalent to **2021**) (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

إن آييه ملكه ان يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم وبقية مما ترك آل موسى و آل هارون تحمله الملائكه It is Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in which there is Sakina (Solace) from your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Musa (Moses) and the family of Harun (Aaron) left, carried by the Angels. (verse 248 of Sura 2): $51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483 + 137 \text{ (or } 136) = \mathbf{4021 \text{ (4019 or } 4020)}$

And the Dawn and Ten Nights and the Even and the Odd and the night when it journeys. Is there in that (verse 1 – 5 of Sura 89): $6 + (314 + 6 + 71 + 570 + 6 + 481 + 6 + 637 + 6) + [71 + 702 + 270 + 35 + 90 + 750 \text{ (or } 751)] = 6 + [2097 + 1918 \text{ (or } 1919)] = 6 + 4015 \text{ (or } 4016) = \mathbf{4021 \text{ (or } 4022)}$

Above it are Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $116 + 535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 \text{ (or } 101) + 282 + 32 + 501 \text{ (or } 500) + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 930 = \mathbf{4021 \text{ (4019 or } 4020)}$

And We bequeathed it to another people. So, the Heaven and the Earth did not weep over them and they were not given a respite (verse 28 – 29 of Sura 44): $6 + 5015 \text{ (or } 5016) = \mathbf{5021 \text{ (or } 5022)}$

to provoke you from your Land to get you out of it and then they shall not remain after you, except for a little while (verse 76 of Sura 17): **5021 (or 5020)**

He asks : When will Day of the Qiyama be? When the sight is sparkled and the Moon is eclipsed and the Sun and Moon are combined, the human being, on that day, says: Where is (verse 6 - 11 of Sura 75): $[100 \text{ (or } 101) + 62 + 56 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) + 782 + 302 + 323 + 6 + 740 + 371 + 6 + 113 + 431 + 371 + 146] + [193 \text{ (or } 192) + 766 + 61] = 4001 + 1020 \text{ (or } 1019) = \mathbf{5021 \text{ (or } 5020)}$

وآتينا موسى الكتاب وجعلناه هدى لبني إسرائيل ألا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا ذريه من حملنا مع نوح إنه كان عبدا شكورا And We brought Moses the Book and made it/him a guidance to Bani (Children) of Israel. Do not take, besides me, a patron. The progeny of the ones whom we carried with Noah. He was a thankful worshipper (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 17): $6 + 463 + 116 + 454$ (or 453) $+ 6 + 158$ (or 159) $+ 19 + 92 + 302 + 32 + 2107 + 90 + 70 + 67 + 915 + 90 + 129 + 110 + 64 + 56 + 71 + 77 + 527 = 6021$ (**6020 or 6022**)

1221 is the **1021st** Composite Number. Number **1221** is equivalent to the numerical value of :

بدايه نهايه الزمن Bidaya (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $22 + [71 + 128$ (or 129)] $= 22 + 199$ (or 200) $= 221$ (**or 222**) (**221** is the **173rd** Composite Number) (**282** is the **221st** Composite Number)

عليها تسعه عشر Above it are Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): $116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 = 1221$

وآتينا موسى الكتاب وجعلناه هدى And we brought Moses the Book and made him a guidance (verse 2 of Sura 17): $(6 + 463 + 116 + 453 + 6 + 158) + 19 = 1202 + 19 = 1221$

282 is the **221st** Composite Number. Number **282** is equivalent to the numerical value of :

النار The Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): **282** (**282** is the **221st** Composite Number) (**354** is the **282nd** Composite Number) (**1831** is the **282nd** Prime Number)

إمام نهايه الزمان Imam of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $82 + [71 + 129$ (or 128)] $= 82 + 200$ (or 199) $= 282$ (**or 281**)

وعد آخرت Promise of End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17): $80 + 1202$ (or 1201) $= 1282$ (**or 1281**)

وعد رجعه + الخلافة الإسلامية Promise of Raj'a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate : $80 + 278 + [747$ (or 746) $+ 177$ (or 178)] $= 80 + [278 + 924$ (923 or 925)] $= 80 + 1202$ (1201 or 1203) $= 1282$ (**1281 or 1283**)

10th Evidence:

Let us examine the numerical value of **Year 2021**:

2021 سنة Sana (Year) 2021 : $115 + 2021 = 2136$

ساعه Hour: **136** ($= 8 \times 17$) (**136** $= 105 + 31$) (**136** is the **103rd** Composite Number) (**177** is the **136th** Composite Number) (**769** is the **136th** Prime Number)

دنيا Nihaya (End) of Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 65 = 136$

ختم الدنيا Khitm (Seal or End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $1040 + 96 = 1136$

إبتداء علامت القيمة Ibtida (Beginning) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $409 + [541 \text{ (or 542)} + 186 \text{ (or 187)}] = 409 + 728 \text{ (or 729)} = 1136 \text{ (1137 or 1138)}$

الزمان Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $[746 \text{ (or 747)} + 90] + 101 \text{ (or 100)} + [71 + 128 \text{ (or 129)}] = 836 \text{ (or 837)} + [101 \text{ (or 100)} + 199 \text{ (or 200)}] = 836 \text{ (or 837)} + 300 \text{ (299 or 301)} = 1136 \text{ (or 1137)}$

التسعة عشر The Nineteen: $566 + 570 = 1136$ (equivalent to **136**) (**1136** is the **946th** Composite Number) (**1354** is the **1136th** Composite Number)

عليها تسعة عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا Above it, **Nineteen**. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $116 + [535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 \text{ (or 101)} + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154] = 116 + 2020 \text{ (or 2019)} = 2136 \text{ (or 2135)}$

11th Evidence:

Let us examine the numerical value of **2021** when it is **expressed in words**:

21 + ألفان Alfain (Two Thousand) + 21: $162 + 21 = 183$ (This refers to **year 2021**)

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكت و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتب و يزيداد الذين ءامنوا إيمنا و لا يرتاب الذين أوتوا الكتب And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that, those who have been given the Book become certain and those who have believed grow in faith and do not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 500 + 6 + 41) + (154 + 523 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791 + 414 + 453) = 1163 + 8021 = 9184$

21 + ألفين Alfain (Two Thousand) + 21: $171 + 21 = 191$ (This refers to **year 2021**)

دوله إسلاميه Islamic State: $45 + 147 \text{ (or 146)} = 192 \text{ (or 191)}$

منهج النبوه Manhaj (Path, Style, Model, System, or Methodology) of the Prophethood:
 $98 + 94 = 192$ (This is part of a Hadith about the Caliphate in the End Times and the Mahdi who will serve as a C aliph)

قيمه البابا Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope: 155 (or 156) + $37 = 192$ (or 193)

ثم قلنا للملائكة اسجدوا لآدم فسجدوا Then, we said to the andles: Prostrate to Adam, so they prostrated (verse 11 of Sura 7): $540 + 181 + 166$ (or 165) + $75 + 76 + 154 = 1192$ (or 1191)

ختم الحياه الدنيا Khitam (End) of the Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $1041 + (55 + 96) = 1041$ (or 1040) + $151 = 1192$ (or 1191)

الساعه + القيامه + الآخره The Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The Akhira (End Times): $167 + 187$ (or 186) + 838 (or 837) = 1192 (1190 or 1191)

الفين و 21 Alfain (Two Thousand) + and + 21: $(171 + 6) + 21 = 177 + 21 = 198$ (or 197)
(This refers to year **2021**)

النهييه + الدنيا The Nihaya (End) + The Dunya (World before the End Times): $102 + 96 = 198$
(198 is the 152^{nd} Composite Number) (1213 is the 198^{th} Prime Number)

بدايه سر وعد العلامات الكبرى Bidaya (Beginning) of Secret of Promise of the Major Alamat (Signs): $22 + 260 + [80 + (573 + 263)] = 22 + 260 + (80 + 836) = 22 + 260 + 916 = 1198$

رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم مالك يوم Lord of the Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of Day (verses 2 - 4 of Sura 1): $[202 + 231$ (or 232) + $329] + (289 + 91 + 56) = 762$ (or 763) + $436 = 1198$ (or 1199)

يسألونك عن الساعه أيان مرساها فيم أنت من ذكراها الى ربك منتهاها They ask you about the Hour, when will its docking be ? While you are part of its remembrance (or mention). To your Lord is its end.
(verse 42 - 44 of Sura 79): $177 + [120 + 167 + 62 + 307 + 130 + 451 + 90 + 927$ (or 926) + $41 + 224 + 502] = 177 + 3021$ (or 3020) = 3198 (or 3197)

21 + الألفين Al-Alfain (The Two Thousand) + 21: $202 + 21 = 223$ (This may refer to year 2021)

الأقصا Al-Aqsa: **223** (223 is the 48th Prime Number) (285 is the 223rd Composite Number)

يوم الساعة Day of the Sa'a (Hour or Clock): $56 + 167 = 223$

يوم نهايه الدنيا Day of Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $56 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 167 = 223$

أول القيمه Awwal (Beginning) of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval or End Times): $37 + 186$ (or 187) = **223 (or 224)**

الهبوط + إبليس + آدم و حواء The Hubut (Descent or Coming down) of Iblees + Adam and Hawwa (Eve): $53 + 103 + 45$ (or 46) + 6 + 16 = **223 (or 224)**

هد مدينه ملئكه Hadd (Destruction) of Madina (City/State) of Angels: $9 + [109 + 105$ (or 106)] = $9 + 214$ (or 215) = **223 (or 224)**

الإمام علي The Imam Ali: $113 + 110 = 223$

مساجد الله شاهدين على أنفسهم بالكفر Mosques of Allah, bearing witness upon themselves of their disbelief. (verse 17 of Sura 9): $108 + 66 + 370 + 110 + 236 + 333 = 1223$

يعمروا مساجد الله شاهدين على أنفسهم بالكفر أولئك حبطت أعمالهم they perform Omra (visit with prescribed Islamic rituals) of Mosques of Allah, bearing witness upon themselves of their disbelief. These ones, their deeds are doomed (verse 17 of Sura 9): $327 + [108$ (or 107) + 66 + 370 (or 369) + 110 + 236 + 333] + [(67 (or 68) + 419 + 187 (or 186))] = $327 + 1223$ (or 1221) + 673 (672 or 674) = **2223 (2220 or 2224)**

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم + ألم تر كيف فعل ربك بأصحاب الفيل In the name of Allah, the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful) + Haven't you seen what your Lord has done to People of the Elephant (verse 1 of Sura 105): $[102 + 66 + 329$ (or 330) + 289] + [71 + 600 + 110 + 180 + 222 + 103 (or 104) + 151] = 786 (or 787) + 1437 (or 1438) = **2223 (or 2224)**

الأولين بل هم في شك يلعبون فارتقب يوم تأتي السماء بدخان The first. However, they are, in doubt, playing around. So, wait for the Day on which the Sama (Sky or Heaven) brings smoke (verse 8 - 10 of Sura 44): $(128 + 32 + 45 + 90 + 320 + 168 + 783) + (56 + 811 + 133) + 657 = 1566 + [1000 + 657] = 1566 + 1657 = 3223$ (3223 is the 2766th Composite Number)

اذ قال يوسف لايهه يابيت اني رايت احد عشر كوكبا والشمس والقمر رايتهم When Joseph said to his father: O My Father, I saw eleven planets, and the Sun and the Moon, I saw them prostrating for me (verse 4 of Sura 12): **4223 (or 4224)** (equivalent to 223) (= 41 x 103) (4223 is the 3644th Composite Number)

الألفين واحد و عشرين The Two Thousand + Twenty One: $202 + (19 + 6 + 630) = 202 + 655 = 857$ (This refers to **year 2021**)

بدايه العلامت الكبرى Bidaya (Beginning) of the Major Alamat (Signs): 21 (or 22) + $[572$ (or 573) + $263] = 22 + 835$ (or 836) = **857 (or 858)** (**857** is the **148th** Prime Number) (**1030** is the **857th** Composite Number)

آخر الحياه Akhir (End) of the Life: 802 (or 801) + $55 = 857$ (or **856**)

إلا ملنكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $32 + 105$ (or 106) + $6 + 41 + 154 + 519 = 857$ (or **858**)

ملنكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as (verse 31 of Sura 74): 105 (or 106) + $(6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 32) = 105$ (or 106) + $(47 + 705) = 105$ (or 106) + $752 = 857$ (or **858**)

B. Why could Late 1442 - Early 1443 Hijri be year of the Beginning of the first phase of the End Times?

January 1, 2021 (**Jumada Ula 17, 1442 Hijri**) - December 31, 2021 (**Jumada Ula 26, 1443 Hijri**)

The following collection of evidence and analysis explains why **Late 1442 – Early 1443 Hijri** is one of the possible years for the beginning of the End Times:

1st Evidence:

The following Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) has been reported in Sahih Bukhari and Sahih Muslim:

بعثت أنا والساعة كهاتين “I was sent, I and the Hour, like these two” (he displayed two of his fingers next to each other, to indicate that the two events are very close to each other, meaning the event of being appointed as a Prophet and beginning of the revelation of the Quran and the event of the Hour.

This Hadith has been misinterpreted by many Muslims who think that this Hadith means the Hour should happen during the lifetime of Prophet Mohammad (p) or shortly afterwards.

In our opinion, this Hadith is telling us the Hour is very close to Prophet Mohammad (p)'s appointment by Allah as a Prophet and Messenger, meaning the beginning of the revelation of the Quran, in terms of the day, not in terms of years.

The **Arabic** word الساعة **Al-Sa'a** used in this Hadith as well as in the Quran means “**the Hour**” or “**the Clock**” :

الساعة The Sa'a (**Hour or Clock**) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **167** ($1837 = 11 \times 167$) (**167** is the **39th** Prime Number) (**215** is the **167th** Composite Number) (**991** is the **167th** Prime Number)

الدنيا نهايه Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 96 = 167$

الصوم The Sawm (fasting): **167**

ليلة أول الوحي Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): $75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167$

ليلة محمد Night of Mohammad: $75 + 92 = 167$

ليلة رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Ramadan 1 : $75 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + 1092 = 1167$
($= 3 \times 389$) (**1167** is the **974th** Composite Number) (**1389** is the **1167th** Composite Number)

Furthermore, the numerical value of the word “**Mecca**” is equal to the numerical value of the Arabic word **Dunya** (World before the End Times). This means the **Clock/Hour of Mecca** is the **Clock/Hour of Dunya** (World before the End Times).

The above Hadith could be intended to tell us that the **Clock of Mecca** (atop **Mecca Clock Royal Tower**, near the Haram Mosque, the holiest Islamic sanctuary), which is the **Clock of the Dunya**, will be activated on the same day the Quran started to be revealed. Since the **Clock of Mecca** was activated on **August 11**, 2010 (**Ramadan 1**, 1431 Hijri), this may mean the Quran started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) also on **Ramadan 1**.

August 11 is the **223rd** day of the regular Christian year (Gregorian Calendar). Number **223** is the numerical value of “**Day of the Hour/Clock**”.

يوم الساعة Day of the Sa'a (Hour or Clock): $56 + 167 = 223$

يوم نهايه الدنيا Day of Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $56 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 167 = 223$

ليلة نزول الوحي Night (Eve) of the descent of the Wahi (Revelation): $75 + (93 + 55) = 75 + 148 = 223$

It is also worth noting that we started writing our **End Times Book** (which is the first book to reveal secrets of the End Times) shortly after the end of **Ramadan 1431 Hijri (year 2010)**, in the same year in which the Clock of Mecca was activated. However, please note that we don't think that we (the authors of this End Times Book) will live till the year of the Day of Resurrection.

In our opinion, the Quran may have started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) in **Ramadan, 13 lunar years** before day of the Hijra (Migration), meaning day of his arrival to Medina on Friday, **Rabi Awwal 12**, Sept. 24, 622 AD Julian). Prophet Mohammad (p) died on Monday, June 8, 632 AD Julian (**Rabi Awwal 12**, 11 Hijri). The period from Prophet Mohammad's (p) arrival to Medina till his death is exactly **10 lunar Hijri years**. Therefore, the period from the beginning of the revelation of the Quran till end of the revelation of the Quran with the death of Prophet Mohammad (p) is **23 lunar years**, meaning 22 solar years.

However, **Sura 17**, which is called **Sura of the Israa** and its first verse is about the Israa, is the Sura in which **Promise of the End Times** is mentioned. Most Islamic scholars believe the **Israa** of Prophet Mohammad (p), from the Haram Mosque in Mecca to the Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, happened about **a year before the Hijra**, meaning about **12 lunar years** after the beginning of the revelation of the Quran. Consequently, from the Israa till the death of Prophet Mohammad (p) and the end of the revelation of the Quran, there were **11 lunar years**. So, the total is $12 + 11 = 23$ **lunar Hijri years**.

Similar to the pattern of years connected to **the Israa**, but **in reverse order**, it is reasonable to expect that there will be about **23 Hijri years** divided into 2 periods. The **first period** is about **11 Hijri years**, from the activation of the Clock of Mecca on **August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri)** till emergence of the Mahdi and the establishment of Islamic State and Caliphate in **1442 Hijri (or early 1443 Hijri)**. While the **second period** is about **12 Hijri years**, from 1442 Hijri (or early 1443 Hijri) till Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) in **1454 Hijri** (most likely **in late 1454, either Ramadan or Zu Al-Hijja**).

Alternatively, it is also possible that the **first period** is about **11 Hijri years**, from Friday, **December 17, 2010 (Muharram 10, 1432 Hijri)** (Tevet 10, 5771 Jewish) (2455,547.5th Julian Day), the day on which a Tunisian man, Mohammad Bou Azizi, set himself on fire in Tunisia, triggering the beginning of Arab Spring revolutions that succeeded in bringing down the Presidents, who had ruled for so many years, of Tunisia, Egypt, Libya, Yemen, but failed in Syria, till emergence of the Mahdi and the establishment of Islamic State and Caliphate in **1442 Hijri (or early 1443 Hijri)**.

So, either the activation of the Clock of Mecca on **August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri)** or the beginning of the Arab Spring revolutions on **December 17, 2010 (Muharram 10, 1432 Hijri)** could have been intended to serve as **beginning of the countdown** of the **last 23 Hijri years** of Worldly life of humans on Earth.

The following segment of **verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50** reveals in detail how to figure out year of Day of Resurrection which is **1454 Hijri**, by starting the count from year **1431 Hijri**:

طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسيحه و أدير السجود و استمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون
 الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج Rise of **the Sun** and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $115 + 431 + (6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 157 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 115 + (431 + 6023) = 115 + 6454 = 6569$

1454 سنه Year 1454 : $115 + 1454 = 1569$

In the above segment, the numerical value of the first word “Rise” is **115** which is equal the numerical value of the word “**Year**”. The second word which is “**the Sun**” is equal numerically to **431**, meaning it represents year **1431 Hijri**, which is the year in which the Clock of Mecca was activated and year in which we started our End Times Book. The number of words of this segment is **23 words**, which probably represents **23 years**. The last word in the segment is the Khuruj (Coming out) which refers to “Coming out of the Graves, which is associated with the Resurrection”. This segment seems to indicate that if we count **23 years** from year **1431 Hijri**, we reach Year of the Resurrection in **1454 Hijri** (= Year 1431 + 23 years).

Allah has also provided us with another way to confirm this conclusion. Notice how the numerical value of the segment after the word “the Sun”, whose numerical value is 431, is **6023**. That means the numerical value of the segment starting from “the Sun” till the end is: 431 (equivalent to 1431 Hijri) + **6023** (equivalent to **23 years**) = **6454** (equivalent to **1454 Hijri**)

In the **following verses** related to the End Times, there is a noticeable, **amazing pattern** of **11 years** and **12 years** associated with the revelation of the Quran relative to the **the Israa**:

(A) **Verse 7 of Sura 17** consists of **23 words**, divided into 2 segments, the first segment consists of **11 words** ending with the word الأخرّة (the End Times) while the second segment consists of **12 words**. This seems to be intended by God to reflect the 2 periods of the End Times. The **first period** consists of the **11 Hijri years** either from beginning of the operation of the Clock of Mecca on Ramadan 1, **1431 Hijri** (August 11, 2010) or the beginning of the Arab Spring revolutions on **Muharram 10, 1432 Hijri** (December 17, 2010) or till emergence of the Mahdi most likely in year **2021 (late 1442 – early 1443 Hijri)**. While the **second period** of the End Times is likely to consist of **12 Hijri years** from **2021 (late 1442 – early 1443 Hijri)** till Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) in **1454 Hijri** (late 2032 – early 2033).

إِنْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ لِأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَإِنْ أَسَأْتُمْ فَلَهَا فَإِذَا جَاءَ وَعْدُ الْآخِرَةِ لِيَسُوءَ وُجُوهَكُمْ وَلِيَدْخُلُوا الْمَسْجِدَ كَمَا دَخَلُوهُ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ وَلِيُتَبِّرُوا مَا عَلَوْا تَتْبِيرًا If you do well, you do well to yourselves, and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (make your faces look bad) and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they can reach, an utter destruction. (verse 7 of Sura 17): **7645 (or 7646)** (equivalent to **645**)

(B) From the beginning of **Verse 104 of Sura 17** till the end of **verse 105 of Sura 17**, there are **23 words**, divided into 2 segments, the first segment consists of **11 words** from the beginning of **Verse 104 of Sura 17** till the word الأَجْرَةَ (the End Times). This is followed by **12 words** from the word جئنا (We bring you) in **verse 104** till the end of **verse 105** :

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض فاذا جاء وعد الآخره جئنا بكم لفيق و بالحق انزلنه و بالحق نزل و ما ارسلنك الا مبشر و نذير And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq, we descended it (or him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of Good News) and a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): $6 + [181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 62 + 542 + 6 + 960] = 6 + 6448 = 6454$ (equivalent to **1454**)

It is worth noting that the numerical value of **verse 104 – 105** is **6454** (equivalent to **1454**, pointing **1454 Hijri**).

The intentional similarity between the revelation of the Quran and the End Times is further confirmed by the fact that **verse 106 of Sura 17**, which comes immediately after **verse 104 – 105**, says the following:

و قرءانا فرقناه لتقرأه على الناس على مكث و نزلنه تنزِيل And a Quran Faraqnahu (we spaced its revelation) so that you recite it unto the People unhurriedly, and we have descended it in a descent (verse 106 of Sura 17): $[6 + 353 + 436$ (or 435) $+ 736 + 110 + 142 + 110 + 560] + (6 + 142 + 498) = 2453$ (or 2452) $+ 645$ (or 646) $= 3098$ (or **3099**)

Number **3098** is equivalent to **98**, the numerical value of:

جهنم Jahannam (Hell): **98**

(C) Starting from the word من (from) in **verse 98 of Sura 18**, there are **23 words** till the end of **verse 99 of Sura 18**, divided into 2 segments: the first segment consists of **11 words** ending with the word ربي (my Lord) while the second segment consists of **12 words**.

من ربي فاذا جاء وعد ربي جعله دكاء و كان وعد ربي حق و تركنا بعضهم يومئذ يموج في بعض و نفخ في الصور فجمعنهم جمعاً from my Lord. When the Promise of my Lord comes, he shall turn it into ruins and thus the Promise of **my Lord** is true. And we shall let some of them, on that Day, make waves against the others (each other) and the Trumpet shall be blown (sounded), so we gather them together. (verse 98 - 99 of Sura 18):

In reverse order compared to the segments discussed above, we find the following:

(A) From the word لَيْسُوا “they shall ruin” in **verse 7 of Sura 17** till the end of **verse 8 of Sura 17**, there are **23 words**, divided into 2 segments: the first segment consists of **12 words** from the word لَيْسُوا “they shall ruin” in **verse 7 of Sura 17** till the end of this verse and the second segment consists of **11 words** from the beginning of **verse 8 of Sura 17** till its end :

ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول مره وليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا
عسى ربكم ان يرحمكم وان عدتم عدنا وجعلنا جهنم للكافرين حصيرا
they shall ruin your faces (make your faces look bad) and they shall enter the Mosque, like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, we return and we make Jahanam (Hell) an abode (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17):

(B) From the word مفعولا “fulfilled” which is the word immediately after word وعد “**Promise**” in **verse 5 of Sura 17** till the end of verse 6 of sura 17, there are **12 words**. Then, from the beginning of verse 7 of Sura 17 till the word الأخرّة (the **End Times**) which is the word immediately after word وعد “**Promise**” in **verse 7 of Sura 17**, there are **11 words**:

وعدا مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم و أمددناكم بأموال و بنين و جعلناكم أكثر نفيرا إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها
فإذا جاء وعد الأخرّة **Promise** was fulfilled. Then, we return the turn to you against them and we supply you with monies and sons and we make you more in number of individuals. If you do well, you do well to yourselves, and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when **Promise of the End Times** comes (verse 5 – 7 of Sura 17)

2nd Evidence:

Let us examine the following significant Hijri years (1431, 1435, 1442, 1445, 1454) and the main event relevant to the End Times that happened in each of these years.

Notice how the number of years in between these events/years follow the pattern of the **23-Hijri-year period** of the revelation of the Quran.

The **23-Hijri-year period** can be divided into: **11 Hijri years** either from of the activation of the Clock of Mecca on Ramadan 1, **1431 Hijri** (August 11, 2010) or the beginning of the Arab Spring revolutions on **Muharram 10, 1432 Hijri** (December 17, 2010) till emergence of the Mahdi most likely in year **2021 (late 1442 – early 1443 Hijri)**, followed by **12 Hijri years** till **1454 Hijri** in which Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) is likely to happen. This pattern is **similar, but in reverse order**, to the **12-Hijri-year period** from beginning of revelation of the Quran till **the Israa of Prophet Mohammad (p)** from the Haram Mosque in Mecca to the Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, which was followed by **11-Hijri-year period** till end of the revelation.

the enemy of whoever takes him as an enemy.” He also told them that he is leaving them the two heavy weights: the Book of Allah and his Itrah, People of his House/Family. These two will not depart away from each other until they reach him at the Hawd (location where Prophet Mohammad will be in Heaven).

This speech at **Ghadir Khum** is considered by Shia scholars and few Sunni Scholars to constitute a public declaration by Prophet Mohammad (p) that he is appointing **Ali bin Abi Taleb** as his successor in ruling the Islamic State, meaning the Caliph.

There is a Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) in which he says: *“Whoever fasts on the day of the Eighteenth of Zu Al-Hijja, it shall be written for him that he has fasted for sixty months.”*

Ali bin Abi Taleb ruled as a Caliph for exactly **4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months** and was hit on his forehead by Abd Rahman ibn Muljam with a poisoned sword during the morning prayer at the Great Mosque in Kufa on **Ramadan 19, 40 Hijri**. **Ali bin Abi Taleb** died two days later.

Prophet Mohammad (p) told **Ali bin Abi Taleb** that he will be killed. In one version of this Hadith, Prophet Mohammad (p) says: *“The worst, in the ancient times, is the person who crippled of the Camel (of Thamud) and in the later times, the one who will hit you, O’ Ali. Prophet Mohammad (p) pointed to him the location of his body where he will be hit.”*

It is worth noting that **Ali bin Abi Taleb** ruled for 4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months till he died. After his death, his son **Al-Hasan** became the Caliph. Similarly, from the emergence of the **Mahdi** till the descent of **the Messiah, Jesus**, from Heaven, most likely, there will be **3 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months**.

What is amazing is that the numerical value of **“Al-Hasan”** is equal to the numerical value of **“The Messiah”**:

الحسن Al-Hasan [one of two sons of Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)]: **149**

المسيح The Messiah: **149**

4th Evidence:

The following is a Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned in Musnad of Ahmad bin Hanbal about the Mahdi:

لا تقوم الساعة حتى تمتلئ الأرض ظلما وعدوانا - قال - ثم يخرج رجل من عترتي أو من أهل بيتي يملؤها قسطا وعدلا كما ملئت ظلما وعدوانا

The Hour shall not arise till the Earth is filled with oppression and aggression - he said – then a man emerges from my Itraty (family or close relatives) or from People of my House. He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression and aggression.

This Hadith provides us with:

(a) The **Christian/ Solar year** in which the **Mahdi will emerge**:

We provided the evidence in section (A. Why year 2021 could be year of the Beginning of the first phase of the End Times?) of this Chapter.

(b) The **Hijri year** in which the **Mahdi will emerge**:

لا تقوم الساعة حتى تمتلئ The Hour shall not arise till is filled : $31 + 546 + 167 + 818 + 881$ (or 880) = **2443 (or 2442)** (equivalent to **1443 Hijri**)

بيتي يملؤها قسط و عدل كما ملئت ظلما و عدوانا My House. He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression and aggression: $422 + [92 + 169 + 6 + 104 + 61 + 480 + 971$ (or 970) + 6 + 132 (or 131)] = $422 + 2021$ (2019 or 2020) = **2443 (2441 or 2442)** (equivalent to **1443 Hijri**)

لا تقوم الساعة حنتا تمتلئ الأرض ظلما و The Hour shall not arise till the Earth is filled with oppression and (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi): $31 + 546 + 167 + 809 + 881$ (or 880) + 1032 + 971 + 6 = **4443 (or 4442)** (equivalent to **1443 Hijri**)

حتى تمتلئ الأرض ظلما و عدوانا ثم يخرج رجل من أهل بيتي يملأها قسطا و عدلا كما ملأت ظلم till the Earth is filled with oppression and aggression. Then, a man emerges from People of my House. He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression. (Part of a Hadith about the Mahdi): $418 + 880 + 1032 + 971$ (or 970) + 6 + 132 + 540 + 813 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 87 + 170 + 6 + 105 + 61 + 471 + 970 = **7443 (or 7442)** (equivalent to **1443 Hijri**)

5th Evidence:

When Prophet Mohammad (p) was questioned about **the Hour** by Angel Gabriel, he said:

ما المسؤول عنها بأعلم من السائل The person being questioned about it is not more knowledgeable than the questioner.

By numerically analyzing this Hadith, we find that the numerical value of the following segment of this Hadith is **443 (or 442)** which is equivalent to **1443 (or 1442)**:

المسؤول عنها بأعلم **Al-Masool** (The person being questioned or the Responsible) about it is more knowledgeable: 174 (or 173) + 126 + 143 = **443 (or 442)** (This is part the answer of Prophet Mohammad (p) when questioned about **the Hour** by Angel Gabriel)

Furthermore, the numerical value of the the next segment of this Hadith is **222**, which is almost equal to **223**, the numerical value of “**Hijriya**” and “**The Two Thousand + 21**”:

من السائل than the questioner: $90 + 132 = 222$

بدايه نهايہ الزمان Bidaya (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $22 + [71 + 129$
(or 128)] = $22 + 200$ (or 199) = **222 (or 221)**

هجريہ Hijriya: **223**

21 الألفين The Two Thousand + 21 : $202 + 21 = 223$

So, the two segments together point to year **1443 (or 1442) Hijriya** and **2021**:

المسؤول عنها بأعلم من السائل **Al-Masool** (The person being questioned or the Responsible) about it is more knowledgeable than the Questioner: $[174$ (or 173) + $126 + 143] + (90 + 132) = 443$ (or 442) + $222 = 665$ (or 664)

1443 + بدايه نهايہ الزمان Bidaya (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time) + **1443**:
 $22 + [71 + 129$ (or 128)] + $1443 = 22 + 200$ (or 199) + $1443 = 222$ (or 221) + **1443 = 1665 (or 1664)**

هجريہ 1443 1443 Hijriya : $1443 + 223 = 1666$ (This refers to year **1443 Hijri**)

21 الألفين + 1443 **1443 + The Two Thousand + 21** : $1443 + (202 + 21) = 1443 + 223 = 1666$
(This refers to **1443 Hijri** and **2021**)

1443 + يوم الساعه Day of the Hour + 1443 : $(56 + 167) + 1443 = 223 + 1443 = 1666$
(**1666** is the **1404th** Composite Number) (1964 is the **1666th** Composite Number)

6th Evidence:

From كان (it shall be), in the phrase “**it shall be a Promise Mafoula** (fulfilled)” at the end of **verse 5 of Sura 17**. This refers to fulfillment of the **first Promise of our Lord**.

to لمفعولا **LaMafoula** (bound to be fulfilled) in in the phrase “**it shall be a Promise of our Lord LaMafoula**”. لمفعولا **LaMafoula** is the last word of **verse 108 of Sura 17**. This is the last reference to fulfillment of **Promise of our Lord** in this Sura.

there are **1442 (or 1443) words** (there is a difference of 3 - 4 words between this count and the count of the words based on Othmani script). This seems to be intended by Allah to indicate to us that **Promise of our Lord** will be fulfilled in year **1442 (or 1443) Hijri (emergence of the Mahdi)**.

Notice how the **phrase in verse 5** and the **phrase in verse 108** are very similar.

Verse 5 of Sura 17:

فاذا جاء وعد أوليها بعثنا عليكم عباد لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلل الديار وكان وعدا مفعولا

So, when Promise of the first of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it **shall be a Promise Mafoula** (fulfilled). (verse 5 of Sura 17): [782 + 5 + 80 + 93 + 623 + 170 + 77 (or 78) + 81 + 47 + 63] + 318 + [151 + 660 (or 661) + 246 + 6 + 71 + 81 + 227] = **2021** (or 2022) + 318 + **1442** (or 1443) = **3781** (3782 or 3783) (**3781** is the **3254th** Composite Number)

1442 + هجري و ميلادي + 2021 2021 + Miladi (Based of the Birth of Jesus) and Hijri + 1442 :
2021 + (94 + 6 + 218) + 1442 = 2021 + 318 + 1442 = **3781**

3781 is equivalent to **5781**, the **Jewish year** which coincides **2021 (Late 1442 – Early 1443 Hijri)**.

Verse 108 of Sura 17:

ويقولون سبحن ربنا إن كان وعد ربنا لمفعولا And they say: Glory to our Lord. **It shall be a Promise of our Lord LaMafoula** (bound to be fulfilled) (verse 108 of Sura 17)

What further confirms our conclusion is that the numerical value of the last segment of **verse 5 of Sura 17** is **1442 (or 1443)**:

فجاسوا خلل الديار وكان وعدا مفعولا They ravage through the homelands. And it shall be a Promise fulfilled (verse 5 of Sura 17): **1442 (or 1443)**

The numerical value of the last segment of **verse 108 of Sura 17** is equal to:

كان وعد ربنا لمفعول Promise of our Lord has been LaMafoula (bound to be fulfilled) (verse 108 of Sura 17): 71 + 80 + 253 + 256 (or 257) = **660 (or 661)**

كان وعد ربنا لمفعولا Promise of our Lord has been LaMafoula (bound to be fulfilled) (verse 108 of Sura 17): 71 + 80 + 253 + 257 (or 256) = **661 (or 660)**

هجري 1442 1442 Hijri : 1442 + 218 = **1660**

هجري 1443 1443 Hijri : 1443 + 218 = **1661**

Furthermore, there are **12 words** from the first word وعد (Promise) mentioned in verse 5 of Sura 17, and also in this Sura, till the word الديار (the homelands) which immediately precedes كان (it shall be) which is the first word of the **1442 (or 1443) words** discussed above. These **12 words** represent **12 Hijri years** from the Emergence of the Mahdi in **Late 1442 – Early 1443 Hijri** till

Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) in **1454 Hijri**.

This means from the first word وعد (Promise) mentioned in Sura 17 (more specifically in verse 5 of Sura 17) till the last word of verse 108 of Sura 17 in which the word وعد (Promise) is mentioned for the time in Sura 17, there are **1454 words** which represent 1454 years or **year 1454 Hijri**, year of Day of Qiyama (Resurrection).

7th Evidence:

From the beginning of **verse 9 of Sura 17** (which immediately comes after **verse 7 – 8** that discuss **Promise of the End Times**) till the end of **Sura 17**, there are **1442 (or 1443) words** (there is a difference of 3 – 4 words between this count and the count of the words based on Othmani script). This seems to be intended to indicate the End Times will begin in **1442 (or 1443) Hijri**.

8th Evidence:

From the beginning of **verse 2 of Sura 17** (which starts the discussion about Moses and the Children of Israel in this Sura) till, and including, the word الآخره (The End Times) which is the **11th word** of **verse 104 of Sura 17**, there are **1442 (or 1443) words** (there is a difference of 2 - 3 words between this count and the count of the words based on Othmani script). So, the word الآخره (The End Times) seems to be intended to represent the end of **11 Hijri years** either from of the activation of the Clock of Mecca on Ramadan 1, **1431 Hijri** (August 11, 2010) or the beginning of the Arab Spring revolutions on **Muharram 10, 1432 Hijri** (December 17, 2010) till emergence of the Mahdi most likely in year **2021 (late 1442 – early 1443 Hijri)**. Furthermore, after the word الآخره (the End Times) till the end of the next verse (verse 105 of Sura 17), there are **12 words**, representing **12 Hijri years** from the Emergence of the Mahdi in **2021 (late 1442 – early 1443 Hijri)** till Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) in **1454 Hijri**. This mimics, but in reverse order, the **23 Hijri year period** of the revelation of the Quran, divided into 2 periods of **12 Hijri years** from Beginning of the Revelation of the Quran till the Israa of Prophet Mohammad (p) from the Haram Mosque in Mecca to the Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, followed by **11 Hijri years** from the Israa till the end of the revelation of the Quran with the death of Prophet Mohammad (p).

Similarly, it is worth noting that the word الآخره (The End Times) is the **11th word** of verse 7 of sura **17**, and after it, there are **12 words** till the end of this verse.

Verse 2 of Sura 17:

و ءاتينا موسى الكتاب و جعلناه هدى لبني اسرائيل And we brought Moses the Book and we made it/him a guidance (or guide) to Bani (Children) of Israel (verse 2 of Sura 17): **1615**

Verse 104 of Sura 17:

فإذا جاء وعد الآخره When comes Promise of **the End Times** (verse 104 of Sura 17): $782 + 5 + 80 + 838$ (or 837) = **1705 (or 1704)**

الآخره the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17): **838 (or 837)**

يا بني إسرائيل + مملكه بني إسرائيل من النيل إلى الفرات O Bani (Children) of Israel + Kingdom of Bani (Children of) Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates: $[11 + 62 + 302$ (or 303)] + $[135 + 62 + 302$ (or 303) + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712] = 375 (or 376) + 1463 (1464) = **1838 (1839 or 1840)** (equivalent to **838**)

9th Evidence:

From the beginning of **verse 1 of Sura 18** till, and including, the word ربي (my Lord) in the phrase وعد ربي حقا (Promise of my Lord has been true) which is the **11th word** from the word من (from) in **verse 98 of Sura 18**, there are **1442 (or 1443) words** (there is a difference of 2 - 3 words between this count and the count of the words based on Othmani script). This seem to be intended to represent **11 Hijri years** either from of the activation of the Clock of Mecca on Ramadan 1, **1431 Hijri** (August 11, 2010) or the beginning of the Arab Spring revolutions on **Muharram 10, 1432 Hijri** (December 17, 2010) till emergence of the Mahdi most likely in year **2021 (late 1442 – early 1443 Hijri)**. Furthermore, after the word ربي (My Lord) till the end of the next verse (verse 99 of Sura 18), there are **12 words**, representing **12 Hijri years** from emergence of the Mahdi most likely in year **2021 (late 1442 – early 1443 Hijri)** till Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) in **1454 Hijri**. This mimics, but in reverse order, the **23 Hijri year period** of the revelation of the Quran, divided into 2 periods of **12 Hijri years** from Beginning of the Revelation of the Quran till the Israa of Prophet Mohammad (p) from the Haram Mosque in Mecca to the Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem, followed by **11 Hijri years** from the Israa till the end of the revelation of the Quran with the death of Prophet Mohammad (p).

Verse 98 of Sura 18:

قال هذا رحمه من ربي فإذا جاء وعد ربي جعله دكاء وكان وعد ربي حقا He said: “This is a mercy from my Lord. When comes Promise of my Lord, he will turn it into ruins and thus Promise of **my Lord** has been true.” (verse 98 of Sura 18)

The title of Sura 18 is الكهف (Al-Kahf, meaning “the Cave”) and its numerical value is:

الكهف The Kahf (Cave): **136**

ساعه Hour: **136**

نهايه دنيا Nihaya (End) of Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 65 = 136$

10th Evidence:

From **verse 21 of Sura 5 (690th verse of the Quran)** till **verse 104 of Sura 17 (2133rd verse of the Quran)**, there are **1443 verses**. This is likely intended by Allah to indicate that Muslims will liberate the Holy Land (Palestine) in **1443 Hijri**. We think that liberation of Palestine will happen after the emergence of the Mahdi. This means the Mahdi must emerge and the End Times must begin in **1443 Hijri**.

Verse 21 of Sura 5:

يا قوم ادخلوا الارض المقدسه التي كتب الله لكم O People : Enter the **Holy Land** that God has written for you (verse **21** of Sura 5): $[11 \text{ (or } 10) + 146] + [642 + (1032 + 240) + 441 + 422 + 66 + 90] = [157 \text{ (or } 156) + 642 + 1272 + 441 + 422 + 66] + 90 = 3000 + 90 = \mathbf{2090 \text{ (or } 2089)}$

Verse 104 of Sura 17:

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرئيل اسكنوا الارض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرت And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land . So, when Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 104 of Sura 17): $6 + [181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 \text{ (or } 303) + 138 + 1032] + [782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 \text{ (or } 1233)] = [6 + 1916 \text{ (or } 1917)] + 2099 \text{ (or } 2100) = 1922 \text{ (or } 1923) + 2099 \text{ (or } 2100) = \mathbf{4021 \text{ (4022 or 4023)}}$ (equivalent to **2021**) (This segment of **verse 104 of Sura 17** seems to indicate that the beginning of the End times will be **99 years** after **year 1922**, meaning: $1922 + 99 = \mathbf{2021}$)

11th Evidence:

Big Ben Clock, in London, England, the **largest clock in the World** at that time, was activated on **May 31, 1859**.

The **Big Ben Bell** rang for the first time, as part of **Big Ben Clock** on **July 11, 1859 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1275 Hijri)** (Tammuz 9, 5619 Jewish), but its success was short-lived. In **September 1859 (1276 Hijri)**, the **new bell cracked again** and Big Ben remained silent for four years. During this

4-year period, the hour was struck on the fourth Quarter bell. In 1863, a solution for Big Ben's was found: **(a)** Big Ben was turned by a quarter turn so the hammer struck a different spot, **(b)** the hammer was replaced by a lighter version, **(c)** a small square was cut into the bell to prevent the crack from spreading. The Quarter bells first chimed on **September 7, 1859** (Safar 8, **1276 Hijri**) (Elul 8, 5619 Jewish).

From **1276 Hijri** till **1443 Hijri** (Beginning of the End Times and Emergence of the Mahdi), there are **167 Hijri years**. Number **167** is the numerical value of:

الساعة The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **167**

الدنيا نهايه Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 96 = 167$

يوم الوعد Day of the Promise: $56 + 111 = 167$

زمن نهايه Nihaya (End) of Zaman (Time): $71 + 97$ (or 98) = **168 (or 169)**

12th Evidence:

Year **1443** (or **1442**) is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم مشؤم Mashoom (Ominous) Day: $56 + 387$ (or 386) = **443 (or 442)**

حرب عالميه نوويه Nuclear World War: $(210 + 156) + 77 = 366 + 77 = 443$ (**443** is the **86th Prime Number**) (**544** is the **443rd Composite Number**) (**666** is the **544th Composite Number**) (**806** is the **666th Composite Number**) (**3109** is the **443rd Prime Number**)

تجلى Tajala (Becomes clear) (verse 2 of Sura 92): **443**

كسر الصليب Breaking of the Cross: $280 + 163 = 443$

نصر الله وال Victory of Allah and the (verse 1 of Sura 110): $340 + 66 + 6 + 31 = 443$

مدينة القسطنطينيه The Madina (City/State) of Constantinople: $109 + 334 = 443$

مدينة بلاد الروس Madina (City/State) of Bilad (Lands) of the Rus (Russians): $109 + (37 + 297) = 109 + 334 = 443$

إن شانئك هو Your enemy is (verse 3 of Sura 108): $51 + 381 + 11 = 443$

is coming, I almost (verse 15 of Sura 20): 417 (or 416) + $26 = 443$ (or **442**)

عدد السنين والحساب و كل Number of the years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every (verse 12 of Sura 17): $(78 + 201 + 6 + 102) + (6 + 50) = 387 + 56 = 443$

عدد السنين و + يوم الحساب Number of the years and (verse 12 of Sura 17) + Day of the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment): $(78 + 201 + 6) + (56 + 102) = 285 + 158 = 443$

و قدره منازل and divided it into Manazil (stages or phases) (verse 5 of Sura 10): $6 + [309 + 128 \text{ (or 127)}] = 6 + 437 \text{ (or 436)} = 443 \text{ (or 442)}$

و الروح إليه في يوم And the Spirit to him in a day (verse 4 of Sura 70): $6 + (245 + 46 + 90 + 56) = 6 + 437 = 443$

و يقولون إنه لمجنون and they say : He is crazy (verse 51 of Sura 68): $6 + (202 + 56 + 179) = 6 + 437 = 443$

المسؤول عنها بأعلم **Al-Masool** (The person being questioned or the Responsible) about it is more knowledgeable: $174 \text{ (or 173)} + 126 + 143 = 443 \text{ (or 442)}$ (This is part the answer of Prophet Mohammad (p) when questioned about **the Hour** by Angel Gabriel)

آيات Aya (Sign) (verse 248 of Aura 2): **443 (or 442)**

ليله رءيا يوسف Lailat (Eve or Night) of vision of Yusuf (Joseph): $75 + 212 + 156 = 443$

نزل الوحي على النبي محمد Nuzul (descent or coming down) of the Wahy (Revelation) upon the Prophet Mohammad: $93 + 55 + 110 + 93 + 92 = 443$

صحف إبراهيم و Scriptures of Abraham and (verse 19 of Sura 87): $[178 + 259 \text{ (or 258)}] + 6 = 437 \text{ (or 436)} + 6 = 443 \text{ (or 442)}$

كتب جديد New Book: $422 \text{ (or 423)} + 21 = 443 \text{ (or 444)}$

الركن اليماني The Rukn Yamani (SouthWestern corner of the Ka'ba. Some Muslims believe the Mahdi will be offered Bay'a between this location and Maqam in Haram Mosque of Mecca): $301 + 142 = 443$

البيت The Bayt (House) (verse 29 of Sura 22): **443**

الهاشميون The Hashimiyoon (Hashimites – Tribe/Family of Prophet Mohammad (p)): **443**

يوم إسترداد مسلمين القدس من صليبيين Day of Istirdad (Re-Capture) of Muslimeen (Muslims) of the Quds (Jerusalem) from Saleebiyeen (Crusaders): $56 + (670 + 230 + 195 + 90 + 202) = 56 + 1387 = 1443$ (1443 is the 1214th Composite Number) (1711 is the 1443rd Composite Number)

فأخذناه و So, we seized (or grasped) him and (verse 40 of Sura 28): $1437 \text{ (or 1436)} + 6 = 1443 \text{ (or 1442)}$

فأغرقناه و So, we drowned him (verse 103 of Sura 17): $1437 \text{ (or 1436)} + 6 = 1443 \text{ (or 1442)}$

جاء وعد الأخرت جننا بكم Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you (verse 104 of

Sura 17): $5 + [80 + 1232 \text{ (or } 1233) + 64 + 62] = 5 + 1438 \text{ (or } 1439) = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (or } 1444)}$

الله و ما يدريك لعل الساعه تكون قريبا Allah. And how would you know, perhaps the Hour will be soon (verse 63 of Sura 33): $66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130 + 167 + 476 + 313 \text{ (or } 312) = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (or } 1442)}$

فما يكذبك بعد بالدين أليس الله بأحكم الحكمين So what can prove you to be a liar, after this, in the Deen (Judgment) ? Isn't Allah the wisest of the judges ? (verse 7 – 8 of Sura 95): **1443 (or 1444)**

إلا قليلا سنه من قد ارسلنا قبلك من رسلنا و except for a little while. Sunna (Way) of whom we sent before you from our Messengers, and (verse 76 – 77 of Sura 17): $32 + 171 \text{ (or } 170) + 115 + 90 + 104 + 342 + 152 + 90 + 341 + 6 = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (or } 1442)}$

تلك آيات الكتب الحكيم هدى These are Ayat (verses) of the Wise Book, guidance (verse 2 - 3 of Sura 31) : $[450 + 412 \text{ (or } 411) + 453 \text{ (or } 454) + 109] + 19 = 1424 \text{ (1423 or } 1425) + 19 = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (or } 1442 \text{ or } 1444)}$

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم مالك يوم الدين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 1): $83 + 65 + 202 \text{ (or } 204) + 232 + 330 \text{ (or } 329) + 289 + 91 \text{ (or } 90) + 56 + 95 = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (1441 or } 1442)}$

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار الا ملائكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم And we have not made Companions of the Fire, except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 102 \text{ (or } 101) + 282 + 32 + 106 \text{ (or } 105) + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 \text{ (or } 523) = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (1442 or } 1445)}$

ناس من يقول ءامنا بالله و باليوم الآخر و people those who say “We have believed in Allah and in the Last Day” and (verse 8 of Sura 2): $111 + 90 + 146 + 93 + 69 \text{ (or } 68) + 6 + 89 + 833 \text{ (or } 832) + 6 = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (or } 1442)}$

فجاسوا خلال الديار و كان وعدا مفعولا So, they ravage through the homelands. And it shall be a Promise fulfilled (verse 5 of Sura 17): $151 + 661 \text{ (or } 660) + 246 + 6 + 71 + 81 + 227 = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (or } 1442)}$

فكذبوه فقروها فدمدم They accused him of lying. So, they ruined it. So, (God) murmured (or sent a punishment) (verse 14 of Sura 91): **1443 (equivalent to 443)**

و لا تخسروا الميزان and do not make the Mizan (Balance or Scale) deficient (verse 9 of Sura 55): $6 + (31 + 1267 + 139) = 6 + 1437 = \mathbf{1443}$

و إن يكاد الذين كفروا ليزلقونك and when those who disbelieved are about (or scheming) to slip you (verse 51 of Sura 68): $6 + [51 + (35 + 791 + 307 + 253)] = 6 + (51 + 1386) = 6 + 1437 = \mathbf{1443}$

إذا راوا ما يوعدون فسيعلمون Once they see what they have been promised, they will know (verse 24 of Sura 72): **1443 (equivalent to 443)**

ارسلنا عليهم ريحا صرصرا في يوم We have sent upon them roaring wind in a day

(verse 19 of Sura 54): **1443** (equivalent to **443**)

خسف أستراليا Khusuf (Land Collapse) of Australia: $740 + 703 = 1443$

enter into Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah in Afwaj (successive groups), so praise by thanking your Lord (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 110): $700 + 90 + 64 + 67$ (or 66) + 92 (or 91) + 152 (or 150) + 54 + 224 (or 222) = **1443 (or 1442)**

The Conquest and you see the people enter into religion of Allah in groups, praise (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 110): $519 + 6 + 611 + 142 + 700 + 90 + 64 + 67$ (or 66) + 92 (or 91) + 152 (or 150) = **2443 (or 2442)** (**2443** is the **2080th** Composite Number)

H.M. and the evident Book, We have descended it (or him) on a blessed night, we have been warning (verses 1 - 3 of Sura 44): **2443 or 2442**

إذا دكت الأرض دكا دكا و جاء ربك When the Earth experiences a Dak (destructive or shaking event), after Dak, and your Lord comes (verse 21 – 22 of Sura 89): $702 + 424 + 1032 + 25 + 25 + 6 + 5 + 224$ (or 222) = **2443 (or 2441)**

The Hour shall not arise till is filled : $31 + 546 + 167 + 818 + 881$ (or 880) = **2443 (or 2442)**

بيتي يملؤها قسط و عدل كما ملئت ظلما و عدوانا My House. He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression and aggression: $422 + [92 + 169 + 6 + 104 + 61 + 480 + 971$ (or 970) + 6 + 132 (or 131)] = $422 + 2021$ (2019 or 2020) = **2443 (2441 or 2442)** (equivalent to **1443 Hijri**) (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria & Iraq) $21 + 1969$: $(453 + 21) + 1969 = 474$ (or 473) + 1969 = **2443 (or 2442)** (equivalent to **443**) (**Neil Armstrong** landed on the **Moon** on **July 21, 1969**)

In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. A.L.M. Tanzeel (Descended Message or Revelation), there is no doubt about it, from the Lord (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 32): $[103$ (or 102) + 67 (or 66) + 330 (or 329) + 289 + 71 + 497 + 454 (or 453) + 31 + 212] + [95 + 90 + 204 (or 202)] = 2054 (or 2053) + 389 (or 387) = **2443 (or 2442)**

This is a mercy from My Lord. When the Promise of my Lord comes, He will turn it into (verse 98 of Sura 18): 707 (or 767) + 253 + 90 + 204 (or 202) + 782 + 5 + 80 + 214 (or 212) + 108 = **2443 (or 2442)**

O My Father, this is the interpretation of my vision, from before. My Lord has made it (verse 100 of Sura 12): **2443 (2441 or 2442)**

And they remained in their Cave three hundred years, and (verse 25 of Sura 18): $6 + 539 + 90 + 150 + 1031$ (or 1030) + 451 + 170 + 6 = **2443 (or 2442)**

and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise (verse 4 - 5 of Sura 97): $6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 249 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131$ (or 130) $+ 15 + 418 + 149 = 2443$ (or 2442)

they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One, the Qahhar (Defeater or Triumphant). (verse 16 of Sura 40): $45 + 266$ (or 265) $+ 31 + 700 + 110 + 66 + 135 + 311$ (or 310) $+ 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49$ (or 50) $+ 337 = 2443$ (2442 or 2444)

Then, repent to him. He makes you enjoy, good enjoyment, till a Musamma (named or specified) Ajal (Date of the End) and (verse 3 of Sura 11): $2437 + 6 = 2443$

has been brought down (descended) to you, so do not have in your chest an embarrassment by it, so that you warn by it and (verse 2 of Sura 7): $(88 + 61 + 111 + 80 + 90 + 314 + 211 + 95) + (1380 + 7) + 6 = (1050 + 1387) + 6 = 2437 + 6 = 2443$

This Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times) is (nothing) but amusement and play and the Home of the End Times is the Hayawan (eternal life or life of eternity) if they (verse 64 of Sura 29): $(710 + 60 + 96 + 32 + 41 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 51) + [236 + 838$ (or 837) $+ 45 + 106 + 36 + 78] = 1104 + 1339$ (or 1338) $= 2443$

from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings, to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer, the All-Seer. (verse 1 of Sura 17): $90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 464 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 333 = 3443$

your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Musa (Moses) and the family of Harun (Aaron) left, carried by the Angels. It is in that (verse 248 of Sura 2): $264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262$ (or 261) $+ 483 + 532$ (or 531) $+ 51 + 90 + 751$ (or 750) $= 3443$ (or 3442)

seated and they are, regarding what they are doing to the believers, witnesses. And they have not Naqamu (taken revenge or harbored ill-feelings and intentions) against them, except because they believe in Allah, the Aziz (Dear, Exalted, or Almighty), the Hameed (Worthy of Praise), the one to whom belongs Mulk (kingship, dominion, mastery, or ownership) of the Heavens and (verse 6 – 9 of Sura 85): $[180 + 6 + 45 + 110 + 41 + 246 + 229 + 315 + 6 + 41 + 197 + 135 + 32 + 51 + 113 + 68 + 125 + 93 + 741 + 35 + 90 + 538$ (or 537)] $+ 6 = 3437$ (or 3436) $+ 6 = 3443$ (or 3442)

Sun and before the setting and of the night glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a place. (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): $[400 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 157 + 6 + 207$ (or 208) $+ 104$

+ 6] + (571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111) = 2424 (or 2423) + 1019 = **3443 (or 3442)** (3443 is the 2961st Composite Number)

بlessed is the one for whom تبارك الذي له ملك السماوت و الأرض و ما بينهما و عنده علم الساعة و إليه ترجعون is the Kingship of the Heavens and the Earth and what is between them. And he has knowledge of the Hour and to him, you will be returned (verse 85 of Sura 43): **4443 (or 4444)**

أقسم بيوم القيامة و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة أحسب الإنسان ألن نجمع عظامه بلى قادرين على ان نسوي بناته بل يريد الإنسان أقسم بيوم I swear by the Qiyama (Resurrection or Beginning of the End Times) and I do swear by the self-reproaching spirit. Does the human being think that We are not going to assemble his bones? Yes, We are capable of re-constructing even his finger tips. However, the human being wishes to deny what is coming ahead of him. He asks: when will Day of ? (verse 1 - 6 of Sura 75): 201 + 58 + 187 (or 186) + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81 + 193 + 81 + 163 + 1016 + 42 + 365 (or 364) + 110 + 51 + 126 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 193 + 323 + 87 + 100 + 72 + 56 = **4443 (or 4442)**

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم سبحانه الذي أسرى بعبد له ليلا من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Glory be upon the One who sent in a journey his worshipper at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we have blessed its surroundings to show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17): 103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 (or 329) + 289 + 121 (or 120) + 741 + 271 + 83 + 71 + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274 (or 273) + 49 + 295 + 90 = **4443 (4441 or 4442)** (equivalent to **1443**)

أسرى بعبد له ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا انه هو السميع البصير و آتينا موسى sent, in a journey, his worshipper at night, from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer, All-Seer. And we brought Moses (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 17): 271 + 83 + 71 (or 70) + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 274 (or 273) + 49 + 295 + 90 + 464 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 6 + 463 (or 462) + 116 = **4443 (or 4442)**

الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا انه هو السميع البصير و آتينا موسى الكتاب و جعلناه the Haram to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings, to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer, the All-Seer. And we brought Moses the Book and we made it/him (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 17): 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 462 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 333 + 6 + 462 + 116 + 453 + 6 + 158 = **4443**

Shine and the Moon as a Light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that (verse 5 of Sura 10): 812 + 6 + 371 + 256 + 6 + 313 + 128 + 577 + 78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 + 750 = **4443** (**4443** is the **3839th** Composite Number)

The Hour shall not arise till the Earth is filled with oppression and (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi): 31 + 546 + 167 + 809 + 881 (or 880) + 1032 + 971 + 6 = **4443 (or 4442)** (equivalent to **1443 Hijri**)

الكتاب و جعلناه هدى لبني إسرائيل إلا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا. ذرية من حملنا مع نوح إنه كان عبدا شكورا

the Book and we made it/him Huda (Guidance or Guide) for Children of Israel, that you do not take, aside of me, a Wakeel (Advocate). The progeny of those whom we have carried with Noah. He was a thankful Abd (worshipper or servant). (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 17): $453 + 6 + 158 + 19 + 92 + 311 + 32 + 2107 + 90 + 70 + 67 + 915 + 90 + 129 + 110 + 64 + 56 + 71 + 77 + 526 = 5443$

ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مرت و ليتبروا ما علوا تنبيرا the End Times, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(1232 + 107 + 80 + 6) + (681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 640 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1013) = 1425 + 4018 = 5443$ (5443 is the 720th Prime Number)

ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تنبيرا عسي ربكم أن يرحمكم و إن عدتم عدنا و جعلنا they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, we return and make (verse 7 – 8 of Sura 17): $107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1013 + 140 + 262 + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125 + 6 + 154 = 5443$

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتب We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that, will become certain, those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453 = 5443$

إن آييه ملكه ان يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم و بقيه مما ترك ءال موسى و ءال هارون تحمله الملائكه It is Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in which there is Sakina (Solace) from your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Musa (Moses) and the family of Harun (Aaron) left, carried by the Angels. It is in that an Aya (Sign) for you (verse 248 of Sura 2): $51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483 + 137 + 51 + 90 + 750 + 442$ (or 441) $+ 90 = 5443$ (or 5442)

قدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكه و الروح فيها باذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): $(304 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 494 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90) + (50 + 241 + 131) = 5021 + 422 = 5443$

ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملائكه و الروح فيها باذن ربهم من كل امر سلام هي حتي مطلع what the Lailat (Eve or Night) of Qadr is ? The Lailat of Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97): $41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137$ (or 136) $+ 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 249 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 + 15 + 418 + 149 = 5443$ (or 5442)

ما خلقنا السموات و الأرض و ما بينهما إلا بالحق و أن الساعت لآتية فاصفح الصفح الجميل إن ربك هو الخلق العليم و لقد آتيناك سبعا من We have not created the Heavens and the Earth and what is between them except in the Haq. And the Hour is coming, so forgive, the nice forgiveness. It is your Lord who is the Creator, the

Knowledgeable. And we have brought you seven from (verse 85 – 87 of Sura 15): $41 + 781 + 538$ (or 537) + 6 + 1032 + 6 + 41 + 108 + 32 + 141 + 6 + 51 + 562 + 446 + 259 + 209 + 114 + 51 + 222 + 11 + 761 + 181 + 6 + 134 + 481 + 133 (or 132) + 90 = **6443 (or 6442)**

ذكر رحمه ربك عبده زكريا إذ نادى ربه نداء خفيا قال رب إنني وهن العظم مني واشتعل الرأس شيئا
Remember the mercy of your Lord, his servant Zakaria. When he called unto his Lord, an in private call. He said: My Lord, my bones have weakened and my head has become full of grey hair (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 19): **6443 (or 6442)** (equivalent to **1443**) (The **first 19 words** (after the introductory mysterious letters) of **Sura 19**)

الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة
the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 155 + 6 + 208 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840 = 6443$ (**6443** is the **5606th** Composite Number)

و جعلناه هدى لبني إسرائيل ألا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا نزيه من حملنا مع نوح انه كان عبدا شكورا و قضينا إلى بني
and we made it (or him) a guidance to Bani (Children) of Israel, so that you do not take aside from me as a Wakeel (Guardian). The progeny of the ones whom we had carried with Noah. He was a thankful worshipper. And we decreed unto Bani (Children) of Israel in (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 17): **6443 (or 6442)** (This segment of **verse 2 – 4** of **Sura 17** starts immediately after the word “**the Book**” in **verse 2** and ends immediately before the word “**the Book**” in **verse 4**. It consists of **23 words**)

و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين ءامنوا إيمانا و لا يرتاب
and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 62 + 535 + 821$ (or 820) + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 103 + 6 + 31 + 613 = **6443 (or 6442)**

ذو العرش يلقي الروح من أمره علي من يشاء من عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم هم بارزون لا يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن
who has the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today ? For Allah (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40): $706 + 601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 266$ (or 265) + 31 + 700 + 110 + 66 + 135 + 311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65) = **6443 (or 6442)**

مركز أبحاث الأخره + كتب تحليل رقمي + القرآن + الحديث + الكلمات العربية + الأحداث التاريخيه
End Times Research Center + Book of Numerical Analysis of the Quran, Hadith, Arabic Words + Historical Events: $[267 + 512 + 837 (838)] + 422$ (or 423) + (478 + 350) + 382 (or 383) + 553 + (522 + 318) + (545 + 1257) = 1616 (or 1617) + 422 (or 423) + 828 + [382 (or 383) + 553 + 840 + 1802] = 1616 (or 1617) + [422 (or 423) + 828 + 3577 (or 3578)] = 1616 (or 1617) + 4827 (4828 or 4829) = **6443 (6444 or 6445)**

till the Earth is filled with oppression and aggression. Then, a man emerges from People of my House. He fills it with equity and justice like it was filled with oppression. (Part of a Hadith about the Mahdi): 418 + 880 + 1032 + 971 + 6 + 132 + 540 + 813 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 87 + 170 + 6 + 105 + 61 + 471 + 970 = **7443**

نار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتب و يزداد الذين آمنوا إيمنا و لا يرتاب الذين أوتوا الكتب Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain and those who have believed grow in faith and do not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): 251 + 32 + 97 (or 96) + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 98 + 102 (or 101) + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791 + 414 + 453 = **8443 (or 8442)**

إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا و جوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مرت و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord (verse 7 – 8 of Sura 17): [51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 108 (or 107) + 80] + (6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 640 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1012 + 140 + 262) = 4018 (or 4017) + 4425 = **8443 (or 8442)**

نغير إن احسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا و جوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم أن in number. If you do well, you do well to yourselves and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may (verse 6 - 8 of Sura 17): 340 + 51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 113 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 106 + 1012 + 140 + 262 + 51 = **8443**

إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا و قرآنا Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice), we descended it/him and in the Haq it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of good news) and a Nazeer (Warner). And a Quran we have spaced it so that you recite to the people unhurriedly (verse 104 – 106 of Sura 17): 312 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961 + 6 + 353 + 436 (or 435) + 736 + 110 + 142 + 110 + 560 = **8443 (or 8442)**

و كان وعدا مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم و أمددكم بأموال و بنين و جعلناكم أكثر نفيرا إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا و جوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم ان يرحمكم And it shall be a Promise fulfilled. Then, we give back to you the turn against them and we supply you with monies and children and we make you more in number. If you do well, you do well to yourselves, and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may

have mercy on you, and if you return, we return (verse 5 - 8 of Sura 17): 6 + 71 + 81 + 227 + 540 + 259 + 90 + 256 + 155 + 6 + 159 + 80 + 6 + 112 + 6 + 213 + 721 + 341 + 51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 108 (or 107) + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1013 + 140 + 262 + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125 = **12443 (or 12442)**

والمؤمنون وليقول الذين في قلوبهم مرض والكافرون ماذا أراد الله بهذا مثلا كذلك يضلل الله من يشاء ويهد من يشاء وما يعلم جنود ربك إلا هو وما هي إلا ذكرى للبشر كلا والقمر والليل اذ أدبر و الصبح اذا أسفر And the Believers. And those who have sickness in their hearts and the Disbelievers: What did Allah intend by this proverb? Like that Allah misguides whom he wishes and guides whom he wishes. And does not know the soldiers of your Lord except him. And it is nothing but a Zikra (memory) for the humans. No, by the Moon, and the Night as it ends, and the Morning as it gets uncovered. (verse 31 – 34 of Sura 74): 6 + 224 + 6 + 176 + 791 + 90 + 183 + 1040 + 6 + 388 + 742 + 206 + 66 + 708 + 571 + 770 + 840 + 66 + 90 + 312 + 6 + 19 + 90 + 312 + 6 + 41 + 150 + 63 + 222 + 32 + 11 + 6 + 41 + 15 + 32 + 930 + 563 (or 562) + 51 + 6 + 371 + 6 + 101 + 701 + 207 + 6 + 131 + 701 + 341 = **12443 (or 12442)**

لقد علمت ما أنزل هولاء إلا رب السماوات والأرض بصاعر وإني لأظنك يافرعون مثيرا فأراد أن يستفهم من الأرض فأغرقناه ومن معه جميعا وقلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جعنا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلناه وندير You know that no one has sent down these except Lord of the Heavens and the Earth as eye-openers and I think, O Pharaoh, you are doomed. So, he wanted to provoke them out of the Land, so we drowned him and the ones with him, all of them. And we said, from after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (from diverse backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or him) and in the Haq it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of good news) and a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 102 – 105 of Sura 17): 134 + 540 + 41 + 88 + 43 + 32 + 202 + 539 + 6 + 1032 + 294 + 6 + 61 + 1001 + 11 + 406 + 749 + 286 + 51 + 609 + 90 + 1032 + 1437 (1436) + 6 + 90 + 115 + 124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 55 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 542 + 6 + 960 = **15443 (or 15442)**

الكتب وجعلناه هدى لبني إسرائيل إلا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا. ذرية من حملنا مع نوح إنه كان عبدا شكورا وقضينا الي بني إسرائيل في الكتب لتفسدن في الأرض مرتين وتعلن علوا كبيرا. فإذا جاء وعد أولاهما بعثنا عليكم عباد لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلال الديار وكان وعدا مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم وأمددكم بأموال وبنين وجعلناكم أكثر نفيرا the Book and we made it/him Huda (Guidance or Guide) for Children of Israel, that you do not take, aside of me, a Wakeel (Advocate). The progeny of those whom we have carried with Noah. He was a thankful Abd (worshipper or servant). And we have decreed in the Book that you shall corrupt in the Ard (Land or Earth) twice and that you shall rise to a great height. So, when Promise of the **first** of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a Promise fulfilled. Then, we returned to you the turn over them and we supplied you with monies and sons and we made you more in number. (verse 2 – 6 of Sura 17): (453 + 6 + 158 + 19 + 92 + 311 + 32 + 2107 + 90 + 70 + 67 + 915 + 90 + 129 + 110 + 64 + 56 + 71 + 77 + 526) + (6 + 961 + 41 + 62 + 302 + 90 + 453 + 624 + 90 + 1032 + 700 + 6 + 580 + 106 + 232 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 84 + 623 + 170 + 77 + 81 + 47 + 63 + 318 + 151 + 660 + 246 + 6 + 71 + 81 + 227 + 540 + 259 + 90 + 256 + 155 + 6 + 159 + 79 + 6 + 112 + 6 + 213 + 721 + 341) = 5443 + 12000 = **17443**

تستكثر و لربك فاصبر فإذا نقر في الناقور فذلك يومئذ يوم عسير على الكافرين غير يسير ذرني و من خلقت وحيدا و جعلت له مالا ممدودا و بنين شهودا و مهدت له تمهيدا ثم يطمع أن ازيد كلا إنه كان لآياتنا عنيدا سأرهقه صعودا إنه فكر و قدر فقتل كيف قدر ثم to gain more in return. And for your Lord, be patient. When the Trumpet is sounded, that will be a difficult day, for the unbelievers, not easy. Leave me and the one I have created alone and made for him extensive (stretched) wealth, and sons as witnesses, and smoothed for him the way smoothly. Then, he greedily desires that I give more. No, he has been stubborn against our Signs. I shall make him exhausted upwardly. He thought and estimated. So, he is doomed the way he estimated. Then, he is doomed the way he estimated. Then, he looked, then he frowned and scowled. Then, he turned away and acted arrogantly. So, he said: This is nothing but traditional sorcery. This is nothing but the saying of the humans. I shall cast him into Saqar (Hell-Fire): (1580 + 6 + 252 + 373 + 782 + 350 + 90 + 388 + 830 + 766 + 56 + 340 + 110 + 391 + 1210 + 280 + 960 + 6 + 90 + 1130 + 29) + [6 + 503 + 35 + 72 + 95 + 6 + 112 + 316 + 6 + 449 + 35 + 460 + 540 + 129 + 51 + 22 + 51 + 56 + 71 + 494 (or 493) + 135 + 371 + 171 + 56 + 300 + 6 + 304 + 610 + 110 + 304 + 540 + 530 + 110 + 304 + 540 + 1150 + 540 + 132 + 6 + 262 + 540 + 207 + 6 + 683 + 211 + 51 + 706 + 32 + 268 + 716 + 51 + 706 + 32 + 136 + 533 + 196 + 360] = 10019 + 15424 (or 15423) = **25443 (or 25442)** [The segment whose numerical value is **10019** (equivalent to **19**) consists of **19 words**]

1711 is the **1443rd** Composite Number. Number **1711** is equal to:

المهدي المنتظر Al-Mahdi Al-Muntazar (The Awaitd): 90 + 1621 = **1711** (equivalent to **711**)
(**1711** is the **1443rd** Composite Number) (**2018** is the **1711th** Composite Number)

المهدي + الخليفة الهاشمي + أمير المؤمنين The Mahdi + The Hashimi (Mahdi's family name) Caliph + Prince of the Believers: 90 + (756 + 387) + (251 + 227) = 90 + (1143 + 478) = 90 + 1621 = **1711**

544 is the **443rd** Composite Number. Number **666** is the **544th** Composite Number. Number **666** is equivalent to:

1443 هجريه 1443 Hijriya : 1443 + 223 = **1666** (This refers to year **1443 Hijri**)

1443 + The Two Thousand + 21 : 1443 + (202 + 21) = 1443 + 223 = **1666**
(This refers to **1443 Hijri** and **2021**)

806 is the **666th** Composite Number. Number **806** is equal to:

آخره Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **806 (or 807)**
(**806** is the **666th** Composite Number) (**970** is the **806th** Composite Number)

يوم بدايه علامات القيمه Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 56 + 22 + [542 (or 541) + 186 (or 187)] = 56 + [22 + 728 (727 or 729)] = 56 + 750 (749 or 751) = **806 (805 or 807)**

خلافه المهدي Caliphate of the Mahdi: 716 (or 715) + 90 = **806 (or 805)**

13th Evidence:

Let us examine the numerical value of **1443 Hijri** when it is **expressed in words**:

الألف + أربع مائه + ثلاث و أربعون The One Thousand + the Four Hundred + Forty Three:
 $142 + (273 + 56) + (1031 + 6 + 329) = 142 + 329 + 1366 = 1837$

الأخرة The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **837** (or **838**)
(**837** is the **691st** Composite Number) (**1006** is the **837th** Composite Number)

الخلافه + المهدي The Caliphate + The Mahdi: $747 + 90 = 837$

1837 is the **1554th** Composite number. Number **1554** is equivalent to :

ألف + 443 One Thousand + 443 : $111 + 443 = 554$ (This refers to **year 1443 Hijri**)

عام 1443 Aam (Year) 1443 : $111 + 1442 = 1554$ (This refers to **year 1443 Hijri**)

ألف + 443 One Thousand + 443 : $111 + 443 = 554$ (This refers to **year 1443 Hijri**)

عام 1443 Aam (Year) 1443 : $111 + 1442 = 1554$ (This refers to **year 1443 Hijri**)

إنتهاء الدنيا Intiha (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $458 + 96 = 554$
(**554** is the **452nd** Composite Number) (**678** is the **554th** Composite Number) (**4013** is the **554th** Prime Number)

إنا أرسلناك بالحق We have sent you on the Haq (Truth or Due Date) (verse 119 of Sura 2): $52 + 361$ (or 362) + $141 = 554$ (or **555**)

ان الله عنده علم الساعة Allah has knowledge of the Hour (verse 34 of Sura 31): **554** (or **553**)

يوم يقوم الأشهاد Day the Witnesses arise (or rise up) (verse 51 of Sura 40): $56 + [156 + 342$ (or 341)] = $56 + 498$ (or 497) = **554** (or **553**)

بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه you Lafifa (scrolls or as mixed people) and in the Haq we have descended it (or him) (verses 104 - 105 of Sura 17): $[62 + 201$ (or 200) + $6 + 141] + 144$ (or 143) = 410 (or 409) + 144 (or 143) = **554** (**552** or **553**)

ليله القدر + أنزلناه Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr + We have descended it (or him) (verse 105 of Sura 17) : $(75 + 335) + 144$ (or 143) = $410 + 144$ (or 143) = **554 (or 553)**

ثم جعلناه نطفه في قرار مكين Then, We turned him into a sperm in a firm (well-protected) place (verse 13 of Sura 23): **1554 (or 1553)** (equivalent to **554**)

خروج الرايت السوداء Khuruj (Coming out) of the Black Banners: $809 + [642$ (or 643) + 103] = $809 + 745$ (or 746) = **1554 (or 1553)** (equivalent to **554**)

Caliphate of the End Times: $716 + 838$ (or 837) = **1554 (or 1553)** (equivalent to **554**) (**1554** is the **1308th** Composite Number) (**1837** is the **1554th** Composite number)

Tishreen, the Second (**November** - in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 2 : $1552 + 2 =$ **1554 [Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign Minister on November 2, 1917 (Muharram 17, 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish) (2421,534.5th or 2421,535th Julian Day)]

The One Thousand + 443 : $142 + 443 =$ **585** (This refers to **year 1443**)

Liquidation: **585** (**585** is the **478th** Composite Number) (**713** is the **585th** Composite Number)

Inqilabat (Coups or Change of Regimes): **585 (or 584)**

و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار And We have not made People of the (Hell) Fire, (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 102$ (or 101) + 282 = **585 (or 584)** (**585** is the **478th** Composite Number) (**713** is the **585th** Composite Number)

جامع الناس ليوم لا ريب Gathering the people to a day, there is no doubt (verse 9 of Sura 3): **585**

مدينة القديس بطرس City of the Saint Peter (Saint Petersburg): $109 + (205 + 271) = 109 + 476 =$ **585**

عودة مملكة بني إسرائيل Awda (Return) of Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel: $85 + [135 + 62 + 303$ (or 302)] = $85 + 500$ (or 499) = **585 (or 584)**

ربكم ان يرحمكم وان عدتم عدنا وجعلنا جهنم Your Lord to have mercy on you and if you return, We

return and make Hell (verse 8 of Sura 17): **1585** (equivalent to **585**) (**1585** = 5 x 317) (**1585** is the **1334th** Composite Number) (**1872** is the **1585th** Composite Number)

صرصرا في يوم نحس مستمر roaring wind on a continually (or an always) ominous day (verse 19 of Sura 54): **1585** (equivalent to **585**)

أمرنا من عندنا إنا كنا مرسلين رحمته من ربك A Command (or Order) from us, We are sending a mercy from your Lord (God) (verses 5 - 6 of Sura 44): **1585** (equivalent to **585**)

ألمر تلك آيات الكتب A.L.M. these are Ayat (Signs) of the Book (verse 1 of Sura 13): [271 + 450 + 411 (or 412)] + 453 = 1132 (or 1133) + 453 = **1585** (or **1586**)

من راد الآخرة وسعى لها سعيها وهو مؤمن فأولئك كان سعيهم مشكورا Who wants the End Times and strives for it Sayaha (as much striving as needed) while he is a believer, such individuals, their striving is thanked. (verse 19 of Sura 17): [90 + 205 (or 206) + 837 (or 838)] + [6 + 140 + 36 + 146 + 6 + 11 + 137 (or 136) + 148 (or 147) + 71 + 185 + 567] = 1132 (or 1133) + 1453 (or 1452) = **2585** (or **2586**) (**2585** is the **2208th** Composite Number) (**3018** is the **2585th** Composite Number)

لا أقسم بيوم القيامة ولا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة أحسب الإنسان ألن نجمع عظامه I do swear by Day of the Qiyama and I do swear by the self-reproaching soul. Does the human think that we are not going to assemble his bones ? (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 75): 31 + [201 + 58 + 187 (or 186) + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81] + [193 (or 192) + 81 + 163 + 1016] = [31 + 1101 (or 1100)] + 1453 (or 1452) = 1132 (or 1131) + 1453 (or 1452) = **2585** (or **2584**)

فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسؤوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces and enter (verse 7 of Sura 17): 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 113 + 80 + 6 + 681 = **2585** (or **2584**)

يوم سقوط قنبله ذريه على نغاساكي Day of fall of Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki : 56 + (175 + 187 + 915) + 110 + 1142 (or 1141) = 56 + [1277 + 110 + 1142 (or 1141)] = 56 + 2529 (or 2528) = **2585** (or **2584**) [The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan on **August 9, 1945** at 11:02 AM (Japan Time), meaning on **August 8, 1945** at 9:02 PM (New York Time)]

Thalatha Ashar (Thirteen) + Yulyu (July – in Egypt) + 1917: [1036 (or 1035) + 570] + 62 + 1917 = [1606 (or 1605) + 62] + 1917 = 1668 (or 1667) + 1917 = **3585** (or **3584**) (**July 13, 1917** is the date of the third apparition at Fatima, Portugal, on which the 3 secrets about the future were revealed to the 3 children)

إن احسنتم احسنتم لانفسكم و ان أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسؤوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول If you do well , you do well to yourselves and if you misbahave, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it first (verse 7 of Sura 17): **5585** (or **5584**) (= 5 x 1117) (**5585** is the **4847th** Composite Number)

حكيم أمرنا من عندنا انا كنا مرسلين رحمته من ربك انه هو السميع العليم رب السموت و الارض وما بينهما ان كنتم موقنين لا اله الا هو يحيي ويميت ربكم ورب آبائكم الاولين بل هم في شك يلعبون فارتقب يوم تأتي السما Wise. A command from us, we

have been sending a mercy from your Lord, the All-Hearer, All-Knower, Lord of the Heavens and the Earth and what is between them, if you are certain. There is no god, except him. He gives like and causes death, your Lord and the Lord of your first fathers (ancestors). However, they are in doubt playing around. So, wait for the day the sky brings (verse 4 – 10 of Sura 44): $(78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71 + 390 + 253 + 90 + 222 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 181 + 202 + 537 + 6 + 1032 + 6 + 41 + 108 + 51 + 510 + 256 + 31 + 36 + 32 + 11 + 28 + 6 + 460 + 262 + 6 + 202 + 75 + 128 + 32 + 45 + 90 + 320 + 168 + 783 + 56 + 811) + 132$ (or 133) = $8453 + 132$ (or 133) = **8585 (or 8586)**

ألف وأربع مائه و 43 One Thousand and Four Hundred and 42: $111 + 6 + (273 + 56) + 6 + 43 = 111 + 6 + 329 + 6 + 43 = 495$ (495 is the 400th Composite Number) (606 is the 495th Composite Number) (3539 is the 495th Prime Number) (This refers to year 1443 Hijri)

فهم لا يرجعون They will not return. (verse 18 of Sura 2): $125 + 31 + 339 = 495$

جامع بني أمية الكبير The Big Jami (Mosque) of Bani Umayya: $114 + (62 + 56) + 263 = (114 + 118) + 263 = 232 + 263 = 495$ (It is also known as the Umawi Mosque)

التوازن The Equilibrium: **495**

يوم وعد هلاك إسرائيل Day of Promise of Halak (Devastation) of Israel : $56 + 80 + 56 + 303 = 495$

يوم وعد هلاك البريطان Day of Promise of Halak (Devastation) of the Britan (Britons) : $56 + 80 + 56 + 303 = 495$

الواهييه + مملكه إسرائيل The Wahiya (Catastrophe) + Kingdom of Israel : $58 + [135 + 302$ (or 303)] = **495 (or 496)**

إنهاء مملكه إسرائيل Inha (Ending) of Kingdom of Israel : $58 + 135 + 302 = 495$

فتية Youths (verse13 of sura 18): **495**

إخراج الفلسطينيين من ديارهم Ikhraj (Driving out or Expulsion) of the Filistiniyeen (Palestinians) from their Homelands : $805 + 340 + 90 + 260$ (or 259) = **1495 (or 1494)**

الحرب العالمية الثالثة The Third World War: $(241 + 187) + 1067 = 428 + 1067 = 1495$ (equivalent to 495) (1495 is the 1256th Composite Number) (1770 is the 1495th Composite Number)

تكون خلفه على منهاج النبوه There will be a Caliphate based on Minhaj (Style or Model) of the

Prophethood : $(476 + 716) + [110 + 99 \text{ (or } 98) + 94] = 1192 + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = \mathbf{1495 \text{ (or } 1494)}$

انا ارسلنا عليهم ريحا صرصرا في يوم We sent upon them a roaring wind in a day (verse 19 of Sura 54) : $(52 + 342 + 155 + 219 + 581) + 90 + 56 = (1349 + 90) + 56 = 1439 + 56 = \mathbf{1495}$

لهم جنت عدن تجري من تحتهم الأنهر For them, there are Paradises of Eden, running underneath them are rivers (verse 31 of Sura 18): $\mathbf{2495 (= 5 \times 499)}$ ($\mathbf{2495}$ is the $\mathbf{2127^{th}}$ Composite Number) ($\mathbf{2918}$ is the $\mathbf{2495^{th}}$ Composite Number)

يستفزه من الارض فأغرقته ومن معه جميعا Provoke (drive) them out of their Land, so We drowned him and those with him, all-together (verse 103 of Sura 17): $\mathbf{3495 (= 3 \times 5 \times 233)}$ ($\mathbf{3495}$ is the $\mathbf{3006^{th}}$ Composite Number)

سنة قمرية + 1443 Lunar Year + 1443: $115 + 365 + 1443 = \mathbf{1923}$ (This refers to **Lunar year 1443 Hijri**)

وعد الآخرة جاء Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(5 + 80) + 837 \text{ (or } 838) = 85 + 837 \text{ (or } 838) = \mathbf{922 \text{ (or } 923)}$ ($= 2 \times 461$) ($\mathbf{922}$ is the $\mathbf{764^{th}}$ Composite Number) ($\mathbf{1108}$ is the $\mathbf{922^{nd}}$ Composite Number)

C. Why could year 5781 Jewish be year of the Beginning of the first phase of the End Times ?

Jewish year 5781 (September 19, **2020** – September 6, **2021**)

Year **5781** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

خلقنا We have created (verse 4 of Sura 90) & (verse 12 of Sura 23): $\mathbf{781}$ ($\mathbf{781}$ is the $\mathbf{643^{rd}}$ Composite Number) ($\mathbf{942}$ is the $\mathbf{781^{st}}$ Composite Number)

العرفات The Arafat: $\mathbf{781 \text{ (or } 782)}$ (This refers to **Mount of Arafat**, near **Mecca**.)

المذبح The Mazbah (Altar or Place of Slaughter): $\mathbf{781}$

يوم ذبيحة Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): $56 + 725 = \mathbf{781}$ (**Eid of the Adha** is also called **Day of the Zabiha**)

عائذ A'iz (Refugee): **781**

شهر حزيران Month of Huzairan (June): $505 + 276 = 781$

نصر مماليك + هزيمة الصليبيين Nasr (Victory) of Mamaleek + Hazima (Defeat) of the Saleebiyeen (Crusaders) : $(340 + 141) + (67 + 233) = 481 + 300 = 781$

محرمه عليهم اربعين forbidden against them for forty (verse 26 of Sura 5): $293 + 155 + 333 = 781$

فلما جاءهم موسى بآيتنا So, when Moses came to them with our Ayat (Signs) (verse 36 of Sura 28) : **781**

نزل ألواح التوره Nuzul (Descent) of Tablets of the Torah : $93 + 46 + 642$ (or 643) = **781 (or 782)**

أيه فتح روسيا Aya (Miraculous Sign) of Fat'h (Opening or Conquest) of Russia: $16 + 388 + 277 = 781$

جعلوا لله شركاء الجن They regard the Jinn as partners with Allah (verse 100 of Sura 6): **781**

البابا جان بولس الثاني The Pope John Paulus (Paul), the Second: $37 + (54 + 98) + 592 = (37 + 152) + 592 = 189 + 592 = 781$

الصاعقه (أو الروس) + المملكة البريطانيه The Saiqa (The Shocking Event) (or The Russians) + the British Kingdom: $297 + 166 + 318 = 297 + 484 = 781$

جاء وعد ربي + المملكة البريطانيه When the Promise of My Lord comes (verse 98 of Sura 18) + The British Kingdom: $297 + 484 = 781$

الصاعقه (أو الروس) + تخريب امريكا The Saiqa (Shocking Event) (or The Russians) + Ruining of America: $297 + (1212 + 272) = 297 + 1484 = 1781$ (equivalent to **781**) (equivalent to **781**) (= 13×137) (**1781** is the **1505th** Composite Number) (**2098** is the **1781st** Composite Number)

ثم إجتبه ربه فتاب عليه وهدى Then, his Lord (God) chose him. So, He forgave him and guided him (verse 122 of Sura 20) : **1781** (equivalent to **781**)

ليله نزول القرآن من اللوح المحفوظ Lailat (Eve) of Nuzul (Coming down) of the Quran from the Preserved Board : $75 + [93 + 383$ (or 382) $+ 90 + 75 + 1065] = 75 + 1706$ (or 1705) = **1781 (or 1780)**

بركنا حوله لنريه من آيتنا انه هو السميع البصير Blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs. He is the Most Hearer and Most Seer (verse 1 of Sura 17): **1781**

المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره وليتبروا The Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy (verse 7 of Sura 17): $138 + (61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649) = 138 + 1643 = 1781$

يوم الخامس عشر + شعبان Day of the Fifteenth + Shaban : $56 + (732 + 570) + 423 = 56 + (1302 + 423) = 56 + 1725 = 1781$

إستسلم اليابان + نهاية الحرب العالميه الثانيه Surrender of Japan + Nihaya (End) of the Second World War : $[591 \text{ (or } 592) + 95] + 71 + [241 + 187 + 596 \text{ (or } 597)] = 686 \text{ (or } 687) + [71 + 1024 \text{ (or } 1025)] = 686 \text{ (or } 687) + 1095 \text{ (or } 1096) = 1781 \text{ (1782 or 1783)}$ [**World War II** ended on the day Japan signed its surrender agreement called Instrument of Surrender. On Sunday, **September 2, 1945** around **9:00 AM** (Tokyo Time) (**Ramadan 24**, 1364 Hijri) (Elul 24, 5705 Jewish Calendar) (2431,700.5th Julian Day), Japan signed this surrender agreement on board of a U.S. ship in Tokyo Bay. This means the surrender took place on Saturday, **September 1, 1945** around **8:00 PM** (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) (**Ramadan 23**, 1364 Hijri) (Elul 23, 5705 Jewish Calendar).]

The Fifth + Yunyu (June) + 1967: $(732 + 82) + 1967 = 814 + 1967 = 2781$ (**2781** is the **2376th** Composite Number) (**3239** is the **2781st** Composite Number)

بدخان مبین یغشی الناس هذا عذاب أليم with an evident smoke that covers the people. This is a painful tont (verse 10 – 11 of Sura 44): **3781**

فاذا جاء وعد أوليهما بعثنا عليكم عباد لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلل الديار وكان وعدا مفعولا
So, when Promise of the first of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a Promise fulfilled. (verse 5 of Sura 17):
 $[782 + 5 + 80 + 93 + 623 + 170 + 77 \text{ (or } 78) + 81 + 47 + 63] + 318 + [151 + 660 \text{ (or } 661) + 246 + 6 + 71 + 81 + 227] = 2021 \text{ (or } 2022) + 318 + 1442 \text{ (or } 1443) = 3781 \text{ (3782 or 3783)}$ (**3781** is the **3254th** Composite Number)

Chapter 2

The Second Phase of the End Times

The **Second Phase of the End Times** starts with the emergence of the **Dajjal** which triggers the descent of **Prophet Jesus (p)** from Heaven to Earth **9 Hijri months later**. This phase ends when Jesus dies. There is a hadith that mentions Muslims will perform a janazah (funeral) prayer for him.

The **Dajjal (Son of David)** is likely to emerge in **2024 (1445 Hijri)** and **Prophet Jesus** is likely to descend from Heaven **9 Hijri months** later in **2025 (1446 Hijri)**.

A. Why could year 2024 be year of the emergence of the Dajjal? and Why could year 2025 be year of the return of Jesus?

1st Evidence:

Promise of the End Times is mentioned only two times in the Quran, in **verse 7 of Sura 17** and **verse 104 of Sura 17**.

وعد الآخره Promise of the End Times (**verse 7 of Sura 17**) & (**verse 104 of Sura 17**): $80 + 837$ (or 838) = **917 (or 918)**

Because the numerical value of “**Promise of the End Times**” is **917 (or 918)**, which is equivalent to **1917 (or 1918)**, “**Promise of the End Times**” is likely to be intened to point to **year 1917 (or 1918)**.

Several historical events relevant to the End Times happened in **1917**:

(a) The **apparitions** about the future, including **End Times**, of the 3 children in **Fatima**, Portugal happened in 1917.

(b) Balfour Declaration (or Promise) by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign Minister on **November 2, 1917** (Muharram 17, 1336 Hijri).

(c) The Britons (who can be considered from Children of Israel) captured Jerusalem from the Ottomans on **December 9, 1917**, and ended the Muslims' consecutive control over Jerusalem since the last time it was liberated by the Muslims from the Crusaders on **July 11, 1244**.

Some Bible scholars believe that **Prophet Abraham** may have received covenant from God in **1917 BC**. Some Bible scholars believe that **Ur**, where Prophet Abraham used to live, was destroyed in **1917 BC**.

Several historical events relevant to the End Times happened in **1918**:

(a) On **September 16, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5679 Jewish)**, the forces of the Allies (made up primarily of British, Australian, Indian forces, with some forces from France and New Zealand) led by **Edmund Allenby** began their attacks on the Ottoman army in Palestine in what came to be known as **Battle of Megiddo** (where the battle referred to by the Bible as **Battle of Armageddon** is supposed to happen). Starting from 1:00 a.m. on **September 19, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5679 Jewish)**, aircrafts of the Allies bombed the telephone exchanges to cut off the communications between the Ottoman headquarters in Nazareth and the Ottoman forces in the battle field and also bombed railway stations. Allenby sought to trap the Ottoman forces, which were encamped and re-grouping on the plains of **Megiddo**, and block off any escape routes. He aimed to launch a co-ordinated attack with cavalry, infantry, artillery, armored vehicles and aircraft **to annihilate them**. As the infantry and artillery closed on the Ottoman forces positions, the forces of the Allies quickly encircled the Ottoman forces, preventing the Ottomans' escape. The forces of the Allies held aerial and numerical superiority over the Ottoman forces. In Palestine, the British forces captured **Beisan** and **Nazareth** on **September 20, 1918**, **Nablus** on **September 21, 1918**, and then captured **Haifa** and **Akka (Acre)** on **September 23, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5679 Jewish)**. The British forces that participated in the Battle included Indian troops and the 61st Cavalry Regiment of the Indian Army still commemorates this battle of Haifa every year on the **September 23** as **Haifa Day**.

(b) **World War I** ended with an **armistice** that came into effect at 11 a.m. on **November 11, 1918**, the eleventh hour, of the eleventh day, of the eleventh month.

(c) Based on Armistice of Moudros, **French troops** started the Allies' occupation of **Istanbul (Constantinople)**, the capital of Islamic Caliphate, on **November 12, 1918 (Safar 7, 1337 Hijri)**, followed by **British troops** on **November 13, 1918**. The last **Allied forces** left the city by **October 6, 1923 (Safar 26, 1342 Hijri) (Tishri 26, 5684 Jewish)** and the first **Turkish troops** entered the city on the same day. Constantinople is equal numerically to Israel.

After **verse 7 of Sura 17** (in which "Promise of the End Times" is mentioned for the first time), there are **104 verses** till **verse 111 of Sura 17** (the last verse of Sura 17). Since **Promise of the**

End Times may represent year **1917**, this seems to be intended to indicate that End Times will begin **104 years** after year 1917, meaning in year **2021**: $1917 + 104 = 2021$

إِنْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ لِأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَإِنْ أَسَأْتُمْ فَلَهَا فَإِذَا جَاءَ وَعْدُ الْآخِرَةِ لِيَسُوءَ وُجُوهَكُمْ وَلِيَدْخُلُوا الْمَسْجِدَ كَمَا دَخَلُوهُ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ وَلِيُتَبِّرُوا مَا عَلَوْا تَتَبِيرًا If you do well, you do well to yourselves, and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (make your faces look bad) and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they can reach, an utter destruction. (verse 7 of Sura 17): **7645 (or 7646)** (= $5 \times 11 \times 139$) (equivalent to **645**) (**7645** is the **6674th** Composite Number)

Amazingly and similarly, “Promise of the End Times” is mentioned for the second time in **verse 104** of Sura 17. This seems to be intended to indicate that End Times will begin **104 years** after year 1917, meaning in year **2021**: $1917 + 104 = 2021$

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخر And we said, from after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Ard (Land). So, when Promise of the **Akhira (End Times or Last One)** comes, (verse **104 of Sura 17**): $6 + (181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 138 + 1032) + (782 + 5 + 80 + 1232) = (6 + 1916) + 2099 = 1922 + 2099 = 4021$ (equivalent to **2021**)

Verse 4 of Sura 17 starts with **Allah** telling us that he decreed in the Book (probably the Torah) that the Children of Israel will corrupt in the Ard (Land or Earth) twice:

و قضينا إلى بني إسرائيل في الكتاب لتفسدن في الأرض مرتين And We decreed unto Bani (Children) of Israel in the Book that you shall corrupt in the Ard (Earth or Land) twice (verse 4 of Sura 17): $6 + 961 + 41 + 62 + 302$ (or 303) $+ 90 + 453$ (or 454) $+ 624 + 90 + 1032 + 700 = 4361$ (or **4362**)

The numerical value of “Promise of the End Times”, meaning **917** (equivalent to **1917**), is reflected in the following segments of Sura 17:

و وعد الآخر Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): $80 + 837$ (or 838) = **917 (or 918)**

و قضينا إلى بني إسرائيل في الكتاب And we decreed unto Bani (Children) of Israel in the Book (verse 2 of Sura 17): $6 + 961 + 41 + 62 + 303$ (or 302) $+ 90 + 454$ (or 453) = **1917 (1915 or 1916)**

قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض We said , after him, to Bani (Children of) Israel: Inhabit the Land (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1917 (or 1916)**

نزل القرآن الكريم + اللوح المحفوظ Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran, the Kareem (Honorable) + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended): $93 + [383$ (or 382) $+ 301] + (75 + 1065) = 93 + 684$ (or 683) $+ 1140 = 777$ (or 776) $+ 1140 = 1917$ (or **1916**) (equivalent to **917**)

لتفسدن في الارض مرتين و لتعلن علوا كبيرا فإذا جاء وعد أولاهما بعثنا عليكم عبادا لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلل الديار و كان وعدا مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم و أمددناكم بأموال و بنين وجعلناكم أكثر نفيرا ان أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أسأتم فلها

وإذا جاء وعد الآخره you shall corrupt in the Ard (Land or Earth) twice and you shall rise to a great height. So, when Promise of the **first** of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a **Promise fulfilled**. Then, we shall give you the turn again them and we shall supply you with monies and sons and we shall make you more in number of individuals. If you behave well, you will be doing good for yourselves. And of you behave badly, it is for it (yourselves). So, when Promise of the **End Times** comes (verse 4 – 7 of Sura 17): $13000 + (80 + 837) = 13000 + 917 = 13917$

و قضينا الي بني اسرايل في الكتاب لتفسدن في الارض مرتين و لتعلن علوا كبيرا فإذا جاء وعد أولاهما بعثنا عليكم عبادا لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلل الديار و كان وعدا مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم و أمددناكم بأمول و بنين وجعلناكم أكثر نفيرا ان أحسنتم أحسنتم لأفسكم و إن اساتم فلها فإذا جاء And we decreed unto the Children of Israel in the Book that you shall corrupt in the Ard (Land or Earth) twice and you shall rise to a great height. So, when Promise of the **first** of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a **Promise fulfilled**. Then, we shall give you the turn against them and we shall supply you with monies and sons and we shall make you more in number of individuals. If you behave well, you will be doing good for yourselves. And of you behave badly, it is for it (yourselves). When comes (verse 4 – 7 of Sura 17): $(6 + 961 + 41 + 62 + 303 + 90 + 454) + 13000 = 1917 + 13000 = 14917$

After **verse 4 of Sura 17**, there are **104 verses** till **verse 108 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**Promise of our Lord** is bound to be fulfilled”):

و قضينا إلى بني اسرايل في الكتب لتفسدن في الأرض مرتين And We decreed unto Bani (Children) of Israel in the Book that **you shall corrupt in the Ard (Earth or Land) twice** (verse 4 of Sura 17): $6 + 961 + 41 + 62 + 302$ (or 303) $+ 90 + 453$ (or 454) $+ 624 + 90 + 1032 + 700 = 4361$ (or 4362)

كان وعد ربنا لمفعولا **Promise of our Lord** has been LaMafoula (bound to be fulfilled) (verse 108 of Sura 17): $71 + 80 + 253 + 257$ (or 256) = **661** (or **660**)

و لتعلموا عدد And so that you know the number (verse 12 of Sura 17): $6 + 577 + 78 = 661$

1443 Hijri : $1443 + 218 = 1661$ (**1661** is the **1400th** Composite Number)

Alternatively, from, and including, **verse 5 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**it shall be a Promise fulfilled**”) till **verse 108 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**Promise of our Lord** is bound to be fulfilled”), there are **104 verses**.

فاذا جاء وعد أوليها بعثنا عليكم عباد لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلال الديار وكان وعدا مفعولا

So, when Promise of the first of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a Promise fulfilled. (verse 5 of Sura 17):
[782 + 5 + 80 + 93 + 623 + 170 + 77 (or 76) + 81 + 47 + 63] + 318 + [151 + 661 (or 660) + 246 + 6 + 71 + 81 + 227] = 2021 (or 2020) + 318 + 1443 (or 1442) = **3782 (or 3781)**

1443 + ميلادي و هجري + 2021 2021 + Miladi (Based of the Birth of Jesus) and Hijri + 1443 :
2021 + (94 + 6 + 218) + 1443 = 2021 + 318 + 1443 = **3782**

كان وعد ربنا لمفعولا **Promise of our Lord** has been LaMafoula (bound to be fulfilled)
(verse 108 of Sura 17): 71 + 80 + 253 + 257 (or 256) = **661 (or 660)**

هجري 1443 1443 Hijri : 1443 + 218 = **1661 (1661 is the 1400th Composite Number)**

Since the numerical value of “**Promise of the End Times**” is **917** (equivalent to **1917**), the **104 verses** seem to represent **104 years** from **1917** till **2021** (year in which we are predicting **the Mahdi** is likely emerge). Thus, the Mahdi will fulfill Allah’s Promise to punish the Children of Israel for their first corruption.

This is confirmed by the fact that **verse 5 of Sura 17** starts with the following segment whose numerical value is **2021 (or 2022)**:

فاذا جاء وعد أوليها بعثنا عليكم عباد لنا أولي بأس So, when Promise of the **first** of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of might. (verse 5 of Sura 17): 782 + 5 + 80 + 93 + 623 + 170 + 77 (or 78) + 81 + 47 + 63 = **2021 (or 2022)**

This is further confirmed by the fact that **verse 5 of Sura 17 ends** with the following segment whose numerical value is **1443 (or 1442)** pointing to **year 1443 (or 1443) Hijri**:

فجاسوا خلال الديار وكان وعدا مفعولا So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a Promise fulfilled (verse 5 of Sura 17): 151 + 661 (or 660) + 246 + 6 + 71 + 81 + 227 = **1443 (or 1442)**

The whole **verse 5 of Sura 17** can be divided into 3 segments: (a) the first segment whose numerical value is **2021 (or 2022)**, (b) the second segment consists of one word whose numerical value is equal to “**Miladi and Hijri**”, and (c) the last segment whose numerical value is **1442 (or 1443)**.

فإذا جاء وعد أوليها بعثنا عليكم عباد لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلال الديار وكان وعدا مفعولا So, when Promise of the first of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a Promise fulfilled. (verse 5 of Sura 17): $[782 + 5 + 80 + 93 + 623 + 170 + 77 \text{ (or } 78) + 81 + 47 + 63] + 318 + [151 + 660 \text{ (or } 661) + 246 + 6 + 71 + 81 + 227] = 2021 \text{ (or } 2022) + 318 + 1442 \text{ (or } 1443) = 3781 \text{ (3782 or } 3783) \text{ (3781 is the } 3254^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number)}$

1442 + ميلادي و هجري + 2021 2021 + Miladi (Based of the Birth of Jesus) and Hijri + 1442 :
 $2021 + (94 + 6 + 218) + 1442 = 2021 + 318 + 1442 = 3781$

1443 + ميلادي و هجري + 2021 2021 + Miladi (Based of the Birth of Jesus) and Hijri + 1443 :
 $2021 + (94 + 6 + 218) + 1443 = 2021 + 318 + 1443 = 3782$

Finally, notice that the numerical value of **verse 5 of Sura 17** is **3781** which is equivalent to **5781, the Jewish year** which coincides with **year 2021 and 1442 (or 1443) Hijri**.

We have also discovered that the **104 verses** from, and including, **verse 5 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**it shall be a Promise fulfilled**”) till **verse 108 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**Promise of our Lord** is bound to be fulfilled”) can be meaningfully divided into **31 verses** and **73 verses**:

(a) The **31 verses** are from, and including, **verse 78 of Sura 17** till, and including, **verse 108 of Sura 17**. These **31 verses** seem to represent the **31 years** from **1917** till **1948** (year in which the Jews provoked the Palestinians to flee from Palestine, by committing massacres against the Palestinians, and established the State of Israel).

(b) The remaining **73 verses** are from, and including, **verse 5 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**it shall be a Promise fulfilled**”) till, and including, **verse 77 of Sura 17**. These **73 verses** seem to represent the **73 years** from **1948** (year in which the Jews provoked the Palestinians to flee from Palestine, by committing massacres against the Palestinians, and established the State of Israel) till **2021** (year of the emergence of the Mahdi):

و إن كادوا ليستفزونك من الارض ليخرجوك منها وإذا لا يلبثون خلفك إلا قليلا سنه من قد ارسلنا قبلك من رسلنا و لا تجد لسنتنا تحويلا And even if they schemed to provke you from the land, to get you out of it, and however, they shall not stay after you, except for a little while. Sunna (Way) of whom we sent before you from our Messengers, and you shall not find for our Sunna a change (verse 76 – 77 of Sura 17)

This is further confirmed by the numerical value of the following 2 segments which point to **year 1443 (or 1442) Hijri**:

قليل سنه من قد ارسلنا قبلك من رسلنا و لا a little while. Sunna (Way) of whom we sent before you from our Messengers, and you shall not (verse 76 – 77 of Sura 17): $171 + (115 + 90 + 104 + 342 + 152 + 90 + 341 + 6 + 31) = 171 + 1271 = 1442 \text{ (This points to year } 1442 \text{ Hijri)}$

إلا قليلا سنه من قد ارسلنا قبلك من رسلنا و except for a little while. Sunna (Way) of whom we sent before you from our Messengers, and (verse 76 – 77 of Sura 17): $31 + 171$ (or 170) $+ 115 + 90 + 104 + 342 + 152 + 90 + 341 + 6 = 1443$ (or 1442) (This points to year 1442 or 1443 Hijri)

After verse 4 of Sura 17, there are 107 verses till, and including, **verse 111 of Sura 17** (the last verse of Sura 17). Since the numerical value of “**Promise of the End Times**” is 917 (equivalent to 1917), these 107 verses seem to represent 107 years from 1917 till 2024 (year in which we are predicting the Dajjal will emerge. The Dajjal represents the second corruption of the Children of Israel).

Consequently, we can say that **from**, and including, **verse 4 of Sura 17**, till, and including, **verse 111** (the last verse of Sura 17), there are 108 verses. Since the numerical value of “**Promise of the End Times**” is 917 (equivalent to 1917), these 108 verses seem to represent 108 years from 1917 till 2025 (year in which we are predicting Jesus will return and end the kingdom of the Dajjal). Thus, Jesus will fulfill Allah’s Promise to punish the Children of Israel for their second corruption.

The **107 (or 108) years** after 1917 are also reflected in the numerical value of the following:

وعد الآخرة ليسوا Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(80 + 837) + 107$ (or 108) = $917 + 107$ (or 108) = **1024 (or 1025)** [equivalent to **2024 (or 2025)**]

وعد الآخرة + لوسيا Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) + Lucia: $(80 + 837) + 107 = 1024$ (**Lucia**, is one of the **three** children in **Fatima**, Portugal who witnessed **apparitions**, in 1917, in which a lady told them 3 secrets about the future. The **third secret** was about the End Times.)

لتفسدن في الارض مرتين و لتعلن علوا كبيرا فإذا جاء وعد أولاهما بعثنا عليكم عبادا لنا أولي بأس شديد فجاسوا خلل الديار و كان وعدا مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم و أمددناكم بأموال و بنين وجعلناكم أكثر نفيرا ان أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن اسأتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا You shall corrupt in the Ard (Land or Earth) twice and you shall rise to a great height. So, when Promise of the **first** of the two comes, we send against you servants of ours of great might. So, they ravage through the homelands. And, it shall be a **Promise fulfilled**. Then, we shall give you the turn again them and we shall supply you with monies and sons and we shall make you more in number of individuals. If you behave well, you will be doing good for yourselves. And of you behave badly, it is for it (yourselves). So, when Promise of the **End Times** comes, they shall ruin (verse 4 – 7 of Sura 17): $13000 + (80 + 837) + 107$ (or 108) = $13000 + 917 + 107$ (or 108) = **14024 (or 14025)** [equivalent to **2024 (or 2025)**]

An alternative way of viewing the verses to determine the years is as follows. There are 108 verses from, and including, **verse 108 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**Promise of our Lord** is bound to be fulfilled”) till, and including, **verse 1 of of Sura 17** (which is about Israa from Al-Haram Mosque to Al-Aqsa Mosque). These 108 verses can be divided into **31 verses**, **73 verses**, **3 verses**, and **1 verse** as follows :

- (a) The **31 verses** are from, and including, **verse 108 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**Promise of our Lord** is bound to be fulfilled”) till, and including, **verse 78 of Sura 17**. These **31 verses** seem to represent the **31 years** from **1917** [year in which **(i) Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** was offered by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews, and **(ii)** Britain captured Jerusalem from the Ottomans] till **1948** (year in which the Jews provoked the Palestinians to flee from Palestine, by committing massacres against Palestinians, and established the State of Israel).
- (b) The **73 verses** are from, and including, **verse 77 of Sura 17** (which is a continuation for **verse 76 of Sura 17** in which Allah tells us that those who provoke people out of the Land will remain only for a short period) till, and including, **verse 5 of Sura 17** (which ends with “**it shall be a Promise fulfilled**”). These **73 verses** seem to represent the **73 years** from **1948** (year in which the Jews provoked the Palestinians to flee from Palestine, by committing massacres against the Palestinians, and established the State of Israel) till **2021** (year of emergence of the Mahdi).
- (c) The **3 verses** are from, and including, **verse 4 of Sura 17** (in which Allah said that he decreed in the Book that the Children of Israel will corrupt in the Land twice) till, and including, **verse 2 of Sura 17** (which starts the discussion in Sura 17 about Moses and the Children of Israel). These **3 verses** seem to represent the **3 years** from **2021** (year of emergence of the Mahdi) till **2024** (year in which we are predicting the Dajjal will emerge. The Dajjal represents the second corruption of the Children of Israel).
- (d) The last one verse is **verse 1 of of Sura 17** (which is about **Israa** from Al-Haram Mosque to Al-Aqsa Mosque). **Verse 1 of of Sura 17** seems to represent **one year** from **2024** (year in which we are predicting the Dajjal will emerge) till **2025** (year in which Jesus is likely to return and end the kingdom of the Dajjal). This opens the possibility that Jesus, after he descends from Heaven, may perform an Israa. This would be similar, but in reverse, to what Prophet Mohammad (p) did; in the sense that Prophet Mohammad (p) performed **Israa** and then **Miraj** (in which he **ascended** from Earth to Heaven), while Jesus will **descend** from Heaven to Earth and then Jesus may perform an Israa from one location to another.

The **108 years** from **1917** till **2025** is numerically significant because **108** is the numerical value of :

حق Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One) (verse 21 of Sura 18): **108** (**108** is the **79th** Composite Number) (**143** is the **108th** Composite Number) (**186** is the **143rd** Composite Number) (**593** is the **108th** Prme Number)

108 is the **79th** Composite Number. Number **79** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عهد Covenant: **79**

Verse 98 of Sura 18 ends with the following phrase :

كان وعد ربي حق thus the **Promise of my Lord is Haq** (true).” (verse 98 of Sura 18): $71 + (80 + 212 + 108) = 71 + 400 = 471$

In **Verse 105 of Sura 7**, Allah may have intended to hint that just like he descended the Quran in the **Haq**, so will **Jesus** descend in the **Haq**, meaning **108 years** after **1917** (year which is equivalent to 917, the numerical value of “Promise of End Times”), meaning **Jesus** will descend in **2025**.

و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا And in the **Haq** (Justice, Truth, True/Right One) we descended it/him and in the **Haq** it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): $6 + 141 + 143$ (or 144) + $6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362$ (or 361) + $32 + 543 + 6 + 961 = 2475$ (**2474**) (**2475** is the **2108th** Composite Number)

2475 is the **2108th** Composite Number. Number **2108** is equivalent to **108**, the numerical value of:

حق Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One) (verse 21 of Sura 18): **108** (**108** is the **79th** Composite Number) (**143** is the **108th** Composite Number) (**186** is the **143rd** Composite Number) (**593** is the **108th** Prime Number)

ميزان Mizan (Weighing Scale): **108**

ميزان Mizan (the Arabic word that refers to **Libra** zodiac sign): **108** (**Libra** zodiac sign’s symbol is **Scale of Justice**. **Libra** starts on **September 22 or 23**, the day of **Autumn Equinox** in the Northern Hemisphere, on which the Sun spends a roughly equal amount of time above and below the horizon at every location on the Earth; consequently, night and day, at all points on the surface of the Earth’s, are almost equal in length.)

نهاية ثلاث Nihaya (End) of Trinity: $71 + 1037 = 1108$

143 is the **108th** Composite Number. Number **143** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أنزلناه We descended it (or him) (verse 1 of Sura 97) & (verse 105 of Sura 17): **143** (or 144) (**143** is the **108th** Composite Number) (**186** is the **143rd** Composite Number)

أنزل الوحي He descended the Wahy (Revelation): $88 + 55 = 143$

المساواة Musawat (equality or equinox) : **143** (or 144)

The name of Sura 17 is الإسراء “**The Israa**” is very close to the Arabic spelling of the word السر “**The Secret**”. This seems to be intended to refer to the three secrets that were revealed by the

lady to the three children in **Fatima**, Portugal in **1917**, particularly to **the third secret**, which was about the End Times:

الإسراء The Israa (miraculous journey from one location to another): **294 (or 293)** (**294** is the **231st** Composite Number) (**368** is the **294th** Composite Number) (**1931** is the **294th** Prime Number)

السر The Secret (verse 6 of Sura 25): **291** (**291 = 3 x 97**) (**291** is the **229th** Composite Number) (**364** is the **291st** Composite Number) (**1901** is the **291st** Prime Number)

رؤيا الأولاد Apparition (vision) of the children : 218 (or 217) + $73 = 291$ (or **290**)

رؤيا باب + الدجال Apparition (vision) of Bab + The Dajjal: $217 + (5 + 69) = 217 + 74 = 291$

وعد + علي محمد Promise + Ali Mohammad: $80 + (120 + 92) = 80 + 212 = 292$ (**292** is the **230th** Composite Number) (**365** is the **292nd** Composite Number)

وَعْدُ رَبِّي Promise of my Lord (God). (verse 98 of Sura 18): $80 + 212 = 292$

وعد يوم قيامه Promise of Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $80 + [56 + 156$ (or $155)] = 80 + 212$ (or $211) = 292$ (or **291**)

وعد يوم الدينونه Promise of Day of the Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment): $80 + (56 + 156) = 80 + 212 = 292$

رؤيا ثلاث أولاد Apparition (vision) of three children: 218 (or 217) + 1031 (or 1030) + $42 = 1291$ (or **1290**)

ثالث سر Third Secret: 1031 (or 1030) + $260 = 1291$ (or **1290**) (**1291** is the **210th** Prime Number) (**1534** is the **1291st** Composite Number)

Furthermore, note that the numerical value of following segment **verse 4 of Sura 17** is **2446** (equivalent to **1446**). This seems to be intended to indicate the corruption of the Children of Israel will end in **1446 Hijri**, which corresponds to **year 2025** (year in which Jesus is likely to return and end the kingdom of the Dajjal):

لتفسدن في الارض مرتين You shall corrupt in the Ard (Earth or Land) twice (verse 4 of Sura 17): $624 + 90 + 1032 + 700 = 2446$ (equivalent to **1446**)

Verse 111 of Sura 17 (the **last verse of Sura 17**) is significant because **111** is the numerical value of the word **“the Promise”** and the word **“The Enemy”**. **“The Enemy”** probably refers to **the Dajjal**, the most serious enemy of Allah and the Muslims. **Verse 111** is not only the end of the Sura 17, but also represents the end of the Promise. This seems to be intended to indicate that the main topic of the whole **Sura 17** is **“the Promise”**:

الوعد The Promise: **111** (**111** is the **81st** Composite Number) (**146** is the **111th** Composite Number) (**607** is the **111th** Prime Number)

العدو The enemy (verse 4 of Sura 63): **111**

146 is the **111th** Composite Number. Number **146** is the numerical value of:

وعد الله Promise of Allah (God): $80 + 66 = 146$

عدو الله Enemy of Allah: $80 + 66 = 146$

ملك اليهود King of the Jews: $90 + 56 = 146$

2nd Evidence:

As a further confirmation to what we presented in **1st Evidence**, we have also discovered that the number of letters of all the words after وعد الآخره “Promise of the End Times”, starting from the word ليسوا “they shall ruin” (whose numerical value is **107**) in verse 7 of Sura 17 till the end of verse 8 of Sura 17 is **107 letters**. These **107 letters** seem intended to represent the **107 years** from **1917** till **2024**, the year in which we are predicting the Dajjal (representing the second corruption of the Children of Israel) will emerge.

وعد الآخره ليسوا Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(80 + 837) + 107$ (or 108) = $917 + 107$ (or 108) = **1024 (or 1025)** [equivalent to **2024 (or 2025)**]

ليسوا وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تنبيرا عسى ربكم أن يرحمكم و إن عدتم عدنا و جعلنا جهنم للكافرين حصيرا they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach , an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you, and if you return, we return and we make **Jahannam (Hell)** for the Disbelievers as an abode (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17):

Furthermore, the number of letters of وعد الآخره “Promise of the End Times” is **9 letters**. These **9 letters** seem intended to represent the **9 years** from **2024** (year of the emergence of the Dajjal) till **2033** (year of Day of the Qiyama “Resurrection”).

This means the number of letters of all the words starting from and including وعد الآخره “Promise of the End Times”, whose numerical value is **917**, till the end of verse 8 of Sura 17: **9 letters** + **107 letters** = **116 letters**. These **116 letters** seem intended to represent the **116 years** from year **1917** [(a) On **November 2, 1917** (Muharram 17, 1336 Hijri), Britain made a **Promise** to the

Jews, expressing its support for the establishment of a national home for the Jewish people in Palestine and (b) On **December 9, 1917**, Britain captured Jerusalem from the Islamic Ottoman Caliphate] till **2033** (year of Day of the Qiyama “Resurrection”).

The numerical value of the word **فلها** (it is for yourselves) is **116**. This word immediately precedes “So, when Promise of the End Times comes”. This **116** also seems intended to represent the **116 years** from year **1917** till year **2033**:

إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لآنفسكم و إن إسآتم فلها فإذا آاء وعد الآخره If you do well, you do well for yourselves and if you do badly, **it is for yourselves**. So, when Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502) + 116 + [782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or } 838)] = 2009 + 116 + 1704 \text{ (or } 1705) = 3829 \text{ (or } 3830)$

فلها it is for yourselves (verse 7 of Sura 17): **116**

الوعد The Promise has come: $5 + 111 = 116$ (**116** is the **85th** Composite Number) (**153** is the **116th** Composite Number) (**200** is the **153rd** Composite Number) (**641** is the **116th** Prime Number)

3rd Evidence:

Verse 2 of Sura 17 Sura of the Israa is the **2021st** verse of the Quran from, and including, **verse 4 of Sura 2** of the Quran which is the first verse in the Quran that mentions the word **Al-Akhira (the End Times)**. This seems to be intended to indicate the End Times will begin in year **2021**.

و آتينا موسى الكتب و جعلنه هدى لبني اسرءيل ألا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا And we brought Moses the Book and we made it/him a guidance (or guide) to Bani (Children) of Israel that you do not take besides me Wakeel (The One you rely upon) (**verse 2 of Sura 17**): $(6 + 463 + 116 + 453 + 6 + 158 + 19 + 92 + 302 + 32 + 2107 + 90 + 70) + 67 \text{ (or } 66) = 3917 + 67 \text{ (or } 66) = 3984 \text{ (or } 3983)$

Verse 2 of Sura 17 is the **2024th** verse of the Quran from, and including, **verse 1 of Sura 2** of the Quran. This seems to be intended to indicate the **Dajjal** will emerge in year **2024**.

Notice the fact that the difference between verse 1 of Sura 2 and verse 4 of Sura 2 is **3 verses**, which seem to be intended to represent **3 years** between the emergence of the Mahdi in year **2021** and the emergence of the Dajjal in year **2024**.

4th Evidence:

Verse 124 of Sura 16 is the **2025th** verse of the Quran. This seems to be intended to indicate that **Jesus** will descend from Heaven in **year 2025**.

انما جعل السبت علي الذين اختلفوا فيه وان ربك ليحكم بينهم يوم القيمة فيما كانوا فيه يختلفون However, the Sabbath (Saturday) has been made upon those who disagreed regarding it/him. And it is your Lord who will judge between them on the Day of Qiyama (Resurrection), as to what they used to disagree regarding it/him (**verse 124 of Sura 16**)

The numerical value of the following segment of **verse 124 of Sura 16** is **3446** (equivalent to **1446**) seems to be intended to indicate that **Jesus** will descend in **1446 Hijri**:

جعل السبت علي الذين اختلفوا فيه وان ربك ليحكم بينهم يوم القيمة The Sabbath (Saturday) has been made upon those who disagreed regarding it/him. And it is your Lord who will judge between them on the Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) (**verse 124 of Sura 16**): **3446** (equivalent to **1446**)

The **Sabbath (Saturday)** is numerically equal to “**Jesus son of Mary**”:

السبت The Sabbath (Saturday) (verse 124 of Sura 16): **493** (**493** is the **398th** Composite Number) (**604** is the **493rd** Composite Number) (**3529** is the **493rd** Prime Number)

عيسى ابن مريم Jesus son of Mary (verse 6 of Sura 61): $150 + 53 + 290 = 493$ (or **492**)

المبين انا انزلنه في ليله The evident. We descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 44): $133 + 52 + 143 + 90 + 75 = 493$

As we explain in detail in Part 3 of this Book, one of the likely dates for the descent of **Jesus son of Mary** from Heaven is **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri** (Friday, Feb. 28 – **Saturday**, March 1, **2025**). This means Jesus may descend on the **Eve of Saturday** (the night till early morning, between Friday and Saturday). There is a Hadith which says that Jesus will descend at the time of Fajr (Dawn) prayer. It is worth noting that Jesus appeared to have been crucified on **Friday**.

Sura of the Qadr (Sura 97) is about the descent of the Quran, and possibly, the descent of **Jesus**.

اذا أنزلنه في ليله القدر وما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة والروح فيها باذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حتى مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): $[52 + 143 \text{ (or } 144) + 90 + 75 + 335] + [6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 \text{ (or } 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241] + [131 \text{ (or } 130) + 15 + 418 + 149 + 314] =$

695 (or 696) + 5001 (or 5002) + 1027 (or 1026) = **6723 (6722 or 6724)**

Sura of the Qadr (Sura 97) ends with “**rise of the Dawn**” whose numerical value is almost equal to the numerical value of “**Sabbath**”:

مطلع الفجر Rise of the Dawn (verse 5 of Sura 97): $149 + 314 = 463$

سبب Sabbath (Saturday): **462**

5th Evidence:

Year **2025 (or 2024)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يهود Jews: **25** ($25 + 25 = 50$) ($25 + 31 = 56$) (**25** is the **15th** Composite Number) (**38** is the **25th** Composite Number) (**97** is the **25th** Prime Number) [**666** is the **25th repdigit** (a natural number composed of repeated instances of the same digit)]

هدايه Hidayah (Guidance) : **25**

داهيه Dahiya (Catastrophe or Shrewd Person): **25**

دكا Dakk (Destruction) (verse 21 of Sura 89): **25**

أوحى inspired (verse 5 of Sura 99): **25**

طاغيه Taghiya (Opressor): **1025**

وإستمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان And listen on the Day the Caller calls from a place (verse 41 of Sura 50): $6 + (571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111) = 6 + 1019 = 1025$ (equivalent to **25**)

الرحمان الرحيم مالك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و The Rahman, the Raheem. Master of Day of the Deen (Judgment or Religion). You are the one we worship and (verse 3 – 5 of Sura 1): 330 (or 329) + $289 + 91$ (or 90) + $56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 = 1025$ (**1023 or 1024**)

وعد الآخره ليسوا Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): $[80 + 837$ (or $838)] + 107 = 917$ (or 918) + 108 (or 107) = **1025 (1024 or 1026)** (equivalent to **25**)

الآخره ليسوا وجوهكم the End Times, they shall ruin your faces (verse 7 of Sura 17): 838 (or 837) + $107 + 80 = 1025$ (**or 1024**) (equivalent to **25**)

رجعه الخلافه Raj'a (Return) of the Caliphate: $278 + 747$ (or 746) = **1025 (or 1024)**

خلافه على منهاج ال نبوة Caliphate on the Model of the Prophethood: $716 + 110 + [99$ (or 98) +

31] + 69 = 716 + [110 + 130 (or 129) + 69] = 716 + 309 (or 308) = **1025 (or 1024)** (This is part of a Hadith about return of the Caliphate in the End Times)

الأعوور Caliphate + The Awar: 716 + 308 = **1024**

البيان الشمس و القمر بحسبان The Bayan (proper interpretation). The Sun and the Moon are held accountable (verse 4 – 5 of Sura 55): **1025**

كما بدأنا أول خلق نعيده like we started the first creation, we return it (verse 104 of Sura 21): **1025**

إستعاده المسلمين الأقصا The Muslimeen (Muslims') Istiada (Getting back or Recapture) of the Aqsa: (541 + 261) + 223 = 802 + 223 = **1025**

خروج المسيح بن داود Khuruaj (Coming out) of the Messiah Son of David: 809 + (149 + 52 + 15) = 809 + 216 (or 217) = **1025 (or 1026)** (**1025** is the **852nd** Composite Number) (**1226** is the **1025th** Composite Number)

الخليفه + أسرار آخره The Caliph + Secrets of End Times: 756 + [462 + 807 (or 806)] = 756 + 1269 (or 1268) = **2025 (or 2024)**

ذواق آدم شجره الخلد Adam's tasting of Tree of the Khuld (Immortality or Eternality): 807 + 45 + (508 + 665)] = 807 + 45 (or 46) + 1173 = **2025 (or 2026)** (**2025** is the **1718th** Composite Number)

لبيثو في كهفهم ثلاث مائه سنين they remained in their Cave three hundred years (verse 25 of Sura 18): 538 (or 539) + 90 + 150 + 1030 + 47 + 170 = **2025 (or 2026)**

فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسيؤا وجوهكم و For it. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and (verse 7 of Sura 17) : 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 118 (or 108) + 80 + 6 = **2025 (or 2015)**

من عباده أن أنذروا إنه لا إله إلا أنا فاتقون of his worshippers that you warn that there is god except I, so fear me (verse 2 of Sura 16): 90 + 82 + 51 + 958 + 56 + 31 + 36 + 32 + 52 + 637 = **2025**

و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدبار السجود و and before the Setting (Sun-set) and from the Night glorify him and after the prostration and (verse 39 – 40 of Sura 50): [6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 157 (or 155) + 6 + 208 (or 207) + 104] + 6 = 2019 (or 2018) + 6 = **2025 (or 2024)**

يا أيها الناس إتقو ربكم إن زلزلت الساعه O You the People: fear your Lord. The shaking of the Hour (verse 1 of Sura 22): 10 + 17 + 142 + 507 (or 508) + 262 + 51 + 474 + 562 = **2025 (or 2026)**

قادرين على ان نسوي بنانه بل يريد الانسان ليفجر امامه يسأل أيان يوم القيامة we are capable of re-constructing his fingertips. However, the human wants to indulge in wickedness for the time ahead of him. He asks: when will Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Beginning of End Times) be ? (verse 4 – 6 of Sura 75): 365 + 110 + 51 + 126 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 193 (or 192) + 323 + 87 + 323 + 87 + 101 + 62 + 56 + 187 = **2025 (or 2024)**

each other. And the Trumpet shall be blown (verse 99 of Sura 18): $872 + 6 + 730 + 90 + 327 = 2025$

قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة we said, from after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the Akhira (End Times) comes (verse 104 of Sura 17): $[181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 312 \text{ (or } 311) + 138 + 1032] + [782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 \text{ (or } 1233)] = 1926 \text{ (or } 1925) + 2099 \text{ (or } 2100) = 4025 \text{ (4024 or } 4026)$

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف We descended it in Lailat (Night or Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): $[52 + 143 \text{ (or } 144) + 90 + 470 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335] + (810 + 90 + 111) = 4014 \text{ (or } 4015) + 1011 = 5025 \text{ (or } 5026)$

فأغرقناه و من معه جميعا و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه so we drowned him and whomever was with him, all of them. And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him (verse 103 – 105 of Sura 17): $1437 \text{ (or } 1436) + 6 + 90 + 115 + 124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 312 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or } 838) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 = 6025 \text{ (or } 6026)$

5th Evidence:

Let us examine the numerical value of **2024** when it is **expressed in words**:

ألفين و 24 Two Thousand and 24: $171 + 6 + 24 = 201$

سنين و إزدادوا Years and increased by (verse 25 of Sura 18) : $170 + 6 + 24 = 200$

نهاية الزمان Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $71 + 129 \text{ (or } 128) = 200 \text{ (or } 199)$

يوم عوده حياه بابل Day of Awda (Return) of life of Babyl (Babylon): $56 + (85 + 24) + 35 = 56 + (109 + 35) = 56 + 144 = 200$

وعد عوده بابل Promise of Awda (Return) of Babyl (Babylon): $80 + 85 + 35 = 200$

لفيفا Lafif (scrolls or from diverse backgrounds/places) (verse 104 of Sura 17): **201**

و ما جعلنا And We have not made (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 = 201$

بناء المعبد Building of the Ma'bad (Temple): $54 + 147 = 201$

هد أقصا Hadd (Destruction) of Aqsa : $9 + 192 = 201$

الكتاب لتفسدن في الأرض the Book that you shall corrupt in the Ard (Earth or Land) (verse 2 of Sura 17): 454 (or 453) + 624 + 90 + 1032 = **2200 (or 2199)**

B. Why could year 1445 Hijri be year of the emergence of the Dajjal ? and Why could year 1446 Hijri be year of the return of Jesus?

1st Evidence:

We have discovered a **hidden relationship** between the story of **Companions of the Cave** in **verse 9 – 25 of Sura 18** and **verse 30 – 31 of Sura 74** in which the word “**Nineteen**” is mentioned:

عليها تسعه عشر Above it are **Nineteen** (verse 30 of Sura 74): $116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 =$
1221

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب And we have not made **Companions of the Fire** except as **Angels** and We have not made **their Idda** (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519) + [32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 413 + 454] = 1442 + 4012 =$
5454

Number **19** is numerically connected to the **Dajjal** who is referred to by the Jews as “**Son of David**”.

Number **1019** is equivalent to **19**. Number **1019** is the numerical value of:

مسيح ابن داود Mashiah (Messiah in Hebrew) Son of David: $951 + (53 + 15) = 951 + 68 =$
1019

سوره مدثر Sura of Muddathir (**Sura 74**): $271 + 748$ (or 744) = **1019 (or 1015)**

Pay attention to **verse 30 of Sura 74**:

عليها تسعه عشر Above it **Nineteen** (verse 30 of Sura 74): $116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 =$
1221

Number **1221** is very close to **1219**. Number **1219** is the **1019th** Composite Number. So, it is reasonable to assume that one of the intended purposes of **verse 30 of Sura 74** as a whole and more specifically the word “Nineteen” is to refer to the “**Mashiach (Messiah in Hebrew) Son of David**”.

Number **67** is the **19th** Prime Number. Number **67** is the numerical value of:

بن داود Son of David (This refers to the Dajjal or Anti-Christ): 52 (or 53) + $15 = 67$ (or 68)

92 is the **67th** Composite Number. Number **92** is the numerical value of:

الجحيم The Jaheem (Hell-Fire) (verse 6 of Sura 102): **92**

محمد Mohammad: **92** (= 4×23) (**92** is the **67th** Composite Number) (**123** is the **92nd** Composite Number)

جان بول John Paul: $54 + 38 = 92$

Number **67** is the **19th** Prime Number. And **92** is the **67th** Composite Number. This means there is a numerical connection between **19** and **92**. This explains why **verse 30 – verse 31 of Sura 74** seem indicate that there is a connection between “**Nineteen**” and “**Hell-Fire**”.

It is worth noting that the word **Nineteen** is mentioned in **verse 30**. Allah may have chosen to mention “**Nineteen**” in **verse 30** because there is a numerical connection between number **30** and number **19**. Number **30** is the **19th** Composite Number.

We have come to the conclusion that the “**angels**” who are “**Companions of the Fire**” mentioned in **verse 31 of Sura 74** refer to “**Companions of the Cave**” mentioned in Sura 18 and “**Son of David**” who is **the Dajjal**.

The numerical value of the word الكهف (the Cave) is **136** which is equal to the numerical value of الملكة (the Angels) and the **Dajjal son of David** who is the Messiah whom the Jews (they call him “Messiah son of David”) are awaiting and expecting to emerge in the End Times. Notice how the numerical value of ابن داود (Son of David) which is **68** (or **67**) is very close to **69** the numerical value of الدجال (the Dajjal):

الكهف The Cave: **136**

الملكه The Angels: **136** (or **137**)

الدجال بن داود The Dajjal son of David: $69 + (52 + 15) = 69 + 67$ (or 68) = **136** (or **137**)

حكم ابن داود Reign of Ibn (Son) of David: $68 + [53 \text{ (or } 52) + 15] = 68 + 68 \text{ (or } 67) = 136$
(or 135)

المالك داود The King David : $121 + 15 \text{ (or } 21) = 136$ (or 142)

ساعه Hour: 136

نهايه دنيا Nihaya (End) of Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 65 = 136$

وعد اليهود Promise to the Jews: $80 + 56 = 136$

وعد الآخره + المسيح الدجال + The Promise of the End Times (verse 7 & verse 104 of Sura 17) + The Messiah, the Dajjal (Deceiver or False): $[80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] + (149 + 69) = 918 \text{ (or } 917) + 218 = 1136$ (or 1135)

التسعه عشر The Nineteen: $566 + 570 = 1136$ (equivalent to 136)

136 is the 103rd Composite Number. Number 103 is the numerical value of:

إبليس Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): 103 (or 102)

In addition, Companions of the Cave in **verse 9 of Sura 18** are referred to as “**Companions of the Cave and the Raqem**”. The Raqem is an ambiguous word, but it is derived from the word “Raqm” which means “Number”. The Raqem may literally mean “What has been **numbered**”. What is interesting to note is that the numerical value of “the Raqem” is almost equal to the numerical value of “**Companions of the Fire**” which is mentioned in **verse 31 of Sura 74**. This is an implicit indication that “**Companions of the Cave and the Raqem**” are “**Companions of the Cave and Companions of the Fire**”:

الرقيم The Raqem (verse 9 of Sura 18): 381

أصحاب النار Companions of the Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): $101 + 282 = 383$

Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned in a Hadith that whoever encounters **the Dajjal** should recite the beginning verses of **Sura of the Cave (Sura 18)** because it acts as a protection against the **Fitna** (Trial or Test of faith) of the Dajjal. Furthermore, there are several Hadiths in which Prophet Mohammad (p) indicates that reading/reciting of **Sura of the Cave** on a **Friday** protects the reader/reciter from that Friday till the next Friday and so on till it protects him when the Dajjal emerges. These Hadiths seem to indicate that **the Dajjal** is connected to **Friday**. In our opinion, one of the possible dates for the emergence of the Dajjal is **Friday, June 7, 2024** (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri). **Friday** is also associated with the Dajjal because the numerical of “**Friday**” is **149** which is also the numerical value of “**The Messiah**”, one of the titles of the Dajjal:

الجمعه The Friday: 149

المسيح The Messiah: 149

Sura of the Cave which is the **18th** Sura of the **Quran** is the **69th** Sura based on the order of revelation of the Quran to Prophet Mohammad (p). Number **69** is the numerical value of:

الدجال The Dajjal: 69

The numerical value of **the Cave** is:

الكهف The Cave: 136

الدجال بن داود **The Dajjal son of David**: $69 + (52 + 15) = 69 + 67$ (or 68) = **136 (or 137)**

136 is the **103rd** Composite Number. Number **103** is the numerical value of:

إبليس Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): **103 (or 102)**

Sura 18 raises the issue of the number of Companions of the Cave with several opinions presented. The highest estimate was that they are **seven** and their dog is the **eighth**, but Allah did not reveal the real number. We have also come to the conclusion the real number of Companions of the Cave is **Nine** and their dog is the **Tenth**.

The word “**Nineteen**” mentioned in **verse 30 of Sura 74** is made up of **two words** “Nine” and Ten”. It seems that the word Nineteen is intended to tell us that the number of Companions of the Cave is **Nine** and along with their dog, they can be considered as **Ten**.

The following segment of verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18 hides an evidence that the **number of Companions of the Cave** is **Nine** based on 2 facts: **(a)** This segment **starts** with the word **بعدهم** **Regarding their Idda (number or period)] and ends** with the word “**Nine**”, **(b)** The numerical value of the whole segment is **5535** (equal to **535**). Number **535** is the numerical value of the word “**Nine**. There are variations of the word “**Nine**” in Arabic. The numerical value of **تسع Nine** is **530** which is the way “**Nine**” appears in verse 25 of Sura 18. On the other hand, the numerical value of **تسعه Nine** is **535** which is the way “**Nine**” appears in the word Nineteen in verse 30 of Sura 74:

بعدهم ما يعلمهم إلا قليل فلا تمار فيهم إلا مرءا ظاهرا و لا تستفت فيهم منهم أحدا و لا تقولن لشيء إني فاعل ذلك غدا إلا أن يشاء الله و أذكر ربك اذا نسيت و قل عسى ان يهدين ربي لا اقرب من هذا رشدا و لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائه سنين و ازدادوا تسع

regarding their Idda (number or period). Do not know it except few. Do not argue regarding them, except on a matter that is apparent, nor consult regarding them, any of them. And do not say regarding any matter that I am going to do that except if Allah wills. And mention your Lord if you forget and say: perhaps my Lord will guide me to approach this wisely. And they remained in their Cave three hundred years and increased by **Nine** (verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18): $(521 + 41 + 195 + 32 +$

170 + 111 + 641 + 135 + 32 + 242 + 1107 + 6 + 31 + 1340 + 135 + 135 + 14 + 6 + 31 + 586 + 341 + 61 + 181 + 750 + 1005 + 32 + 51 + 312 + 66 + 6 + 921 + 222 + 702 + 520 + 6 + 130 + 140 + 51 + 79 + 212 + 333 + 90 + 706 + 505 + 6 + 539 + 90 + 150 + 1031 + 56 + 170 + 6 + 24) + **530** = 15005 + **530** = **5535** (equivalent to **535**)

Sura 18 tells us that Companions of the Cave are “Youths”. Notice how the word “Youths” is numerically very close to the following:

فتية Youths (verse 13 of sura 18): **495**

المسيح الدجال أعرور The Messiah, the Dajjal, Awar: 149 + 69 + 277 = **495**

المسيخ الكذاب The Kazab (Liar) Maseekh (False/Transformed Messiah): 741 + 754 = **1495** (equivalent to **495**)

عيسى بن مريم Jesus son of Mary: 150 + 52 (or 53) + 290 = **492 (or 493)**

كلمات Words: **491 (or 490)**

ملائكة Angels (verse 31 of Sura 74): **492 (or 491)**

495 is the **400th** Composite Number. Number **400** is the numerical value of:

الشيطان The Satan (verse 6 of Sura 35): **400 (or 401)**

As you can notice above, the word “Youths” is very close numerically to “Angels”, “The Messiah, the Dajjal, Awar” and “Words”. This provides us with three pieces of information: (1) the Youths (which refers to “Companions of the Cave”) are the Angels, (2) the Youths and the Angels may represent the Dajjal and Jesus, (3) the “Youth” are “Words”, indicating that the number of the “Youths” is a number of “Word”.

Verse 31 of Sura 74 says that the **Idda (count, number, or period)** of the angels is “**Fitna**”. The word “**Fitna**” is equal to the numerically value of “**Nine**”. In addition, the word “**their Idda** (count, number, or period) is the **9th word** in verse 31 of Sura 74. This means the number of the angels (who are actually Companions of the Cave) is **Nine**:

فنته Fitna (Trial, Test of Faith or Temptation) (verse 31 of Sura 74): **535**

تسعه Nine (verse 30 of Sura 74): **535**

مملكة الشيطان The Kingdom of the Satan: 135 + 400 (or 401) = **535 (or 536)**

آب تاسع Ninth of Ab (August – in Greater Syria & Iraq): 531 + 4 (or 3) = **535 (or 534)**
(It also refers to **Av 9** in the **Jewish Calender** which is day of historical calamities for the Jews that

included destruction of the first and second Jewish Temple in Jerusalem)

The word “**their Idda (Number or Period)**” is a key word that is mentioned both in the story of Companions of the Cave in Sura 18 and in verse 31 of Sura 74. The numerical value of the word “**their Idda (Period)**” is **519**.

What is amazing is that **Verse 31 of Sura 74** is the **5519th** verse in the Quran from the **beginning of Sura 2**. Number **5519** is equivalent to **519**.

Verse 31 of Sura 74 is the **5523rd** verse of the Quran from **verse 4 of Sura 1 (Al-Fatiha)** which says:

ملك يوم الدين Master/King of the Day of Judgement (verse 4 of Sura 1): $90 \text{ (or } 91) + (56 + 95) = 90 \text{ (or } 91) + 151 = \mathbf{241 \text{ (or } 242)}$

5523 is equivalent to **1523**. Number **1523** is the **241st** Composite Number. This is amazing because **241** is the numerical value of **verse 4 of Sura 1** as illustrated above.

Verse 31 of Sura 74 is the **5526th** verse in the Quran from the beginning of **Sura 1**. Number **5526** is equivalent to **526**. Number **526** is the numerical value of:

المسيح الدجال الأعور The Messiah, the Dajjal (Anti-Christ), the Awar: $(149 + 69) + 308 = 218 + 308 = \mathbf{526}$

جورج و بوش George W. Bush: $(212 + 6) + 308 = 218 + 308 = \mathbf{526}$

يوم رعبا إبراهيم Day of Vision of Ibrahim (Abraham): $56 + [212 + 258 \text{ (or } 259)] = 56 + 470 \text{ (or } 471) = \mathbf{526 \text{ (or } 527)}$

One of the reasons that the number of the “angels” (who are “Companions of the Cave”) which is “**Nine**” is important could be to indicate to us that their number is the number of “**Words**” we need to count to uncover important years in the End Times. As we have illustrated earlier, the numerical value of both “**Youths**” and “**Angels**” is almost equal to the numerical value of the word “**Words**”. Therefore, the number of the “**Youths**” or “**Angels**” is the number of “**Words**”. The numerical value of the first **Nine words** of **verse 31 of Sura 74** ending with the word “**their Idda**” (count, number, or period) is **1442 (1445 or 1446)**.

1443 points to **1443 Hijri** (year in which the Mahdi is likely to emerge):

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم And we have not made **Companions of the Fire** except as **Angels** and we have not made their **Idda** (count, number, or period) except as a **Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith)** for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 102 \text{ (or } 101) + 282 + 32 + 106 \text{ (or } 105) + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 \text{ (or } 523) = \mathbf{1443 \text{ (1442, 1445 or 1446)}}$

1445 or 1446 points to **1445** (year in which the Dajjal is likely to emerge) or **1446 Hijri** (year in which Jesus is likely to emerge):

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم And we have not made **Companions of the Fire** except as **Angels** and we have not made **their Idda** (count, number, or period) except as a **Fitna (Trial)** for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 101$ (or 102) + 282 + 32 + 105 (or 106) + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 (or 519) = **1445 (1442, 1443, or 1446)**

In addition, in some of the known varied recitations of the Quran, the word النار “the Fire” (whose numerical value is **282**) can be pronounced and written as النير (whose numerical value is **291**). Number 291 is higher than 282 by **9**. Therefore, the numerical value of those same word 9 words can also be viewed as 1454 which probably refers to **1454 Hijri**, as year of Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) and beginning of the Fire of Hell:

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النير إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم And we have not made **Companions of the Fire** except as **Angels** and We have not made their **Idda** (count, number, or period) except as a **Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith)** for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 101$ (or 102) + 291 + 32 + 105 (or 106) + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 (or 519) = **1454**

Furthermore, the following segment of verse 31 of Sura 74, consists of 2 segments: **(a)** the numerical value of first segment which of **9 words** is **1442**, and **(b)** the second segment is **4012**, which is equivalent to **12**, most probably represents **12 Hijri years**. This seems to be intended to indicate that the Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) and Beginning of the Fire of Hell will be **12 Hijri years** after **1442 Hijri**, meaning in **1454 Hijri**:

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتب And we have not made **Companions of the Fire** except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519) + (32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454) = 1442 + 4012 = 5454$

Notice that the last word of this segment of **verse 31 of Sura 74** is the word “the Book” whose numerical value is **454**, which is likely to be intended to represent year **1454**:

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب And we have not made **Companions of the Fire** except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414) + 454 = 5000 + 454 = 5454$

The main reason for the significance of the Idda of Companions of the Cave in Sura 18 and Companions of the Fire who are described as Angels in Sura 74 is that their Idda (which has two meanings “Number” or “Period”) which is **Nine** is the **period of the Dajjal’s rule** and more specifically, we believe that this period is **Nine months**.

The following significant segment of **verse 30 – 31 of Sura 74** can be divided into 3 parts. **Part 1** starts by mentioning explicitly **تسعه** (Nine). This is followed by **Part 2** whose numerical value is almost equal to the numerical value of **شهور** (Months). Part 2 is followed by **Part 3** which starts with the word their Idda (Number or Period) and whose numerical value is equal to the numerical value of **تسعه** Nine:

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب
 Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $535 + (570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 96 + 6 + 41 + 154) + (523 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) = 535 + 1513 + 4535 = \mathbf{6583}$

تسعه + شهور + تسعه Nine + Months + Nine: $535 + 511 + 535$

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $535 + (570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 96 + 6 + 41 + 154) = 535 + 1513 = \mathbf{2048}$

تسعه + شهور Nine Months : $535 + 511 = \mathbf{1046}$

عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب
 Ten. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda

(number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): (570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 96 + 6 + 41 + 154) + (523 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) = 1513 + 4535 = **6048**

شهور + تسعة Months + Nine: 511 + 535 = **1046**

Furthermore, notice how Allah is telling us that their Idda (Period or Number) is a Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith) whose numerical value is equal to the numerical value of the word “Nine”:

و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535

This is a **9-Hijri-month** period which starts when the Dajjal emerges most likely in 1445 Hijri (possibly on **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri**, meaning Friday, **June 7, 2024**, the anniversary of Israel’s capture of the old city of Jerusalem in the 1967 war) and ends when Jesus descends from Heaven (possibly on **Shaban 29 (or 30) - Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri**, meaning Friday, **February 28 – Saturday March 1, 2025**). The Quran may have started to descend and be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) possibly on **Ramadan 1**. The event of activation of the Clock of Mecca that began the 23-Hijri-year countdown to Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) happened on **Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri**.

What confirms our conclusion that the period of the Dajjal is **9 months** is also the numerical value of **Sura of Al-Muddathir** which is **Sura 74** is equal to the numerical value of “**Nine Months**”:

سوره المدثر Sura of Al-Muddathir (Sura 74): 271 + 775 (or 779) = **1046 (or 1050)**

تسعة شهور Tis’a (Nine) Shuhur (Months): 535 + 511 = **1046**

عليها تسعة عشر Above it are Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): 116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 = **1221**

العهده + تسعة عشره The Idda (Period) + Nineteen : 110 + (535 + 575) = 110 + 1110 = **1220**

العدده + تسعه أشهر + الدجال The Idda (Period) + Nine Months + The Dajjal: $110 + 535 + (506 + 69) = 110 + (535 + 575) = 110 + 1110 = 1220$

العدده + الدجال + تسعه أشهر The Idda (Period) + The Dajjal + Nine Months: $110 + 69 + (535 + 506) = 110 + (69 + 1041) = 110 + 1110 = 1220$

The **9-Hijri-month** period is equal to **265 – 266 days**. Number **266 (or 265)** is equal to the numerical value of:

عده مسيح ابن داود Idda (number or period) of Messiah son of David: $79 + (118 + 53 + 15) = 79 + 186 = 265$

مده المسيح ابن داود Mudda (period) of the Messiah son of David: $49 + [149 + 53 \text{ (or } 52) + 15] = 49 + 217 \text{ (or } 216) = 266 \text{ (or } 265)$

مده باب علي محمد Mudda (period) of Bab, Ali Mohammad : $49 + 5 + (120 + 90) = 49 + [5 + 212] = 49 + 217 = 266$ (**Bab, Ali Mohammad** is likely to be the **Dajjal**. He died in **1266 Hijri**)

المده + القيامة The Mudda (period) + the Qiyama (Resurrection): $80 + 186 = 266$

عده القيامة Idda (number or period) of the Qiyama (Resurrection): $79 + 187 = 266$

عده اللعنه Idda (number or period) of the Curse: $79 + 186 = 265$

صاعقه Saiqa (Shocking Event or Lightning Strike) (verse 13 of Sura 41): **266 (or 265)**

النهايه + المسيحيه The Nihaya (End) + Al-Masihya (Christianity) : $102 + 164 = 266$

يوم أول الصيام Day of Awwal (Beginning) of the Siam (Fasting): $56 + (37 + 172) = 56 + 209 = 265$

أصحاب النار إلا ملائكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا Companions of the Fire, except Angels, and we have not made their Idda (period or number) except (verse 31 of Sura 74): **1265**

وعد خروج الأعور الدجال Promise of Khuruj (Coming out) of the Awar, the Dajjal: $80 + 809 + (308 + 69) = 80 + (809 + 377) = 80 + 1186 = 1266$

خروج المسيح الأعور Khuruj (Coming out) of Messiah, the Awar (Deformed Eyed Messiah. He is Anti-Christ): $809 + 457 = 1266$ (equivalent to **266**)

وعد الدجال الأعور + تابوت Promise of the Dajjal, the Awar + Tabut (Coffin or Ark): $(80 + 69 + 308) + 809 = 457 + 809 = 1266$

يوم كسنه + يوم كشهرا + يوم كجمعه + باقي أيامه كأيامكم Day like a Year + Day like a Month + Day like

Week + The rest of his days are like your days: $(56 + 135) + (56 + 525) + (56 + 138) + [113 + 57$
(or $56 + 132$ (or 131)] = $(191 + 581 + 194) + 302$ (or 300) = $966 + 302$ (or 300) = **1268 (or 1266)**
(equivalent to **268** or **266**) (This is Hadith about the length of stay of the Dajjal on Earth)

يوم 266 266 day: $266 + 56 = 322$

عده مسيح اليهود ابن داود Idda (number or period) of Messiah of the Jews, son of David:
 $79 + 118 + 56 + 53 + 15 = 321$

عده مسيح اليهود الدجال Idda (number or period) of Messiah of the Jews, the Dajjal: $79 + 118 +$
 $56 + 69 = 322$

أمد أعور Amad (Period) of Awar: $45 + 277 = 322$

دوله أعور State of Awar (Defective-eyed Anti-Christ): $45 + 277 = 322$

322 is equivalent to **1322**. Number **1322** is the **1105th** Composite Number. Number **1105** is the numerical value of :

تسعة عشر Nineteen. (verse 30 of Sura 74): $535 + 570 = 1105$ (equivalent to **105**)
(**1105** is the **919th** Composite Number) (**1322** is the **1105th** Composite Number)

Nine Hijri months or **266 days** is the **period of pregnancy**. Let us examine the numerical value of:

إنتهاء مده الحمل Intiha (End) of Mudda (Period) of the Haml (Pregnancy): $458 + 49 + 109 =$
616 (The most recently discovered ancient manuscripts of the Bible reveal that the number of the Anti-Christ is **616**, not **666** previously thought)

و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار الا And We have not made People of Fire, except as (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41) + (154 + 101 + 282 + 32) = 47 + 569 = 616$

عليها تسعت عشر Above it are Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): $116 + (930 + 570) = 116 +$
 $1500 = 1616$

From fertilization of the egg of a woman till delivery of a baby (meaning from Conception to Birth, called the gestation period), there are **266 days** (= **38 weeks** = 38×7 days), meaning about **9 Hijri months**.

Number **38** is the numerical value of:

دجال Dajjal: **38** ($38 = 2 \times 19$) (**38** is the **25th** Composite Number)

The numerical value of جمعه "Week" is equal to the numerical value of مسيح "Messiah":

جمعه week: **118**

Therefore, the numerical value of جمعه **38** "**38 week**" is equal to the numerical value of "**Messiah Dajjal**":

جمعه **38** 38 week: $38 + 118 = 156$ (From conception to baby delivery, it takes **38 weeks = $38 \times 7 = 266$ days.**)

دجال مسيح Messiah Dajjal: $118 + 38 = 156$

دجال إنكليز Dajjal of Ingleez (English people): $38 + 118 = 156$

By the way, in Arabic, **38 weeks** is expressed as جمعه **38** "**38 week**".

Also, it worth noting that the Arabic word جمعه has two meaning: **(a) week** , **(b) Friday**.

On the other hand, the numerical value of the word حبل Habal is **40** and the numerical value of the word الحبل Al-Habal (The Gestation/Pregnancy) is **71** which is very close to **69**, the numerical value of the الدجال Dajjal. Just like the Pregancy lasts **266 days** (9 Hijri months), the Dajjal will also last for **266 days** (9 Hijri months).

الحبل Al-Habal (Gestation/Pregnancy): **71**

الدجال The Dajjal: **69**

الحل Al-Hal (The Solution/Resolution): **69**

Furthermore, the numerical value of the word الحل Al-Hal (The Solution or Resolution) is **69** which is equal to the numerical value of the Dajjal, and it is very close to the numerical value of Al-Habal (The Gestation/Pregnancy). This tells us that a solution/resolution of a major ordeal, trial or tribulation (such as gestation/pregnancy of the Dajjal) takes a period of time, in the case of both gestation/pregnancy and the Dajjal, a solution/resolution takes **266 days** (9 Hijri months).

266 is equivalent to **1266** which is the **1060th** Composite Number. Number **1060** is the numerical value of:

أربعة عشر + أيار Fourteen + Ayyar (May): $278 + 570 + 212 = 1060$ (This refers to **May 14**, the day on which the Jews established the State of Israel on **May 14, 1948**)

Let us examine the evidence from the Quran that points to the fact that the **period of the Dajjal** is going to be **265 - 266 days**:

- (a) The number of words from the beginning of **verse 9 in Sura 18** which is the beginning of the story of Companions of the Cave till and including the word **بعدهم [Regarding their Idda (number or period)]** in verse 22 of Sura 18 is **266 words**. In our opinion, the number of words is meant to signify **266 days** of the Dajjal.

Furthermore, as we have explained earlier, the following segment of verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18 hides an evidence that the **Idda (number or period) of Companions of the Cave**, which may reflect the Idda of the Dajjal, is **Nine** (or nine months) based on 2 facts: (a) This segment **starts** with the word **بعدهم [Regarding their Idda (number or period)]** and **ends** with the word **“Nine”**, (b) The numerical value of the whole segment is **5535** (equal to **535**). Number **535** is the numerical value of the word **“Nine**. There are variations of the word **“Nine”** in Arabic. The numerical value of **تسع Nine** is **530** which is the way **“Nine”** appears in **verse 25 of Sura 18**. On the other hand, the numerical value of **تسعه Nine** is **535** which is the way **“Nine”** appears in the word Nineteen in **verse 30 of Sura 74**:

بعدهم ما يعلمهم إلا قليل فلا تمار فيهم إلا مرء ظاهرا و لا تستفت فيهم منهم أحدا و لا تقولن لشيء إني فاعل ذلك غدا إلا أن يشاء الله و أذكر ربك اذا نسيت وقل عسى ان يهدين ربي لاأقرب من هذا رشدا و لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائه سنين و ازدادوا تسع **regarding their Idda (number or period)**. Do not know it except few. Do not argue regarding them, except on a matter that is apparent, nor consult regarding them, any of them. And do not say regarding any matter that I am going to do that except if Allah wills. And mention your Lord if you forget and say: perhaps my Lord will guide me to approach this wisely. And they remained in their Cave three hundred years and increased by **Nine** (verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18): $(521 + 41 + 195 + 32 + 170 + 111 + 641 + 135 + 32 + 242 + 1107 + 6 + 31 + 1340 + 135 + 135 + 14 + 6 + 31 + 586 + 341 + 61 + 181 + 750 + 1005 + 32 + 51 + 312 + 66 + 6 + 921 + 222 + 702 + 520 + 6 + 130 + 140 + 51 + 79 + 212 + 333 + 90 + 706 + 505 + 6 + 539 + 90 + 150 + 1031 + 56 + 170 + 6 + 24) + 530 = 15005 + 530 = 5535$ (equivalent to **535**)

- (b) The following segment of **verse 31 of Sura 74** can be divided into 2 parts: the numerical value of the first part is **56** which is equal to the numerical value of the word **يوم (Day)** and the numerical value of the second part is **1263** (almost equivalent to 265). So, this is probably pointing to **266 days**. Notice how the whole segment is followed by the word **عدتهم [their Idda (number or period)]**:

و مى جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكت و ما جعلنا عدتهم **And we have not made Companions of the Fire** except as **Angels** and we have not made **their Idda (number, or period)** (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 50) + (154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 492 + 6 + 41 + 154) + 519 = 56 + 1263 + 519$

يوم 266 266 day: $266 + 56 = 322$ (322 is the 255th Composite Number) (255 is the 200th Composite Number) (402 is the 322nd Composite Number) (497 is the 402nd Composite Number)

أمد أعور Amad (Period) of Awar: $45 + 277 = 322$

عده مسيح اليهود الدجال Idda (number or period) of Messiah of the Jews, the Dajjal:
 $79 + 118 + 56 + 69 = 322$

1322 is the **1105th** Composite Number. Number **1105** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

كهف Cave: **105** (105 is the 77th Composite Number) (140 is the 105th Composite Number) (571 is the 105th Prime Number)

ملئكه Angels (verse 31 of Sura 74): **105 (or 106)**

السيد Al-Sayyid (Mr. or a Man who is a descendant of Prophet Mohammad (p)): **105**

الباب الدجال The Dajjal, the Bab (Gate): $69 + 36 = 105$ (Ali Mohammad Shirazi is the founder of **Babism**. He initially claimed to be the Bab (Gate) to Imam Al-Mahdi.)

تسعه عشر Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): $535 + 570 = 1105$ (equivalent to **105**)
(**1105** is the **919th** Composite Number) (**1322** is the **1105th** Composite Number)

تسع أشهر + الدجال Tisa (Nine) Ashhur (Months) + The Dajjal: $(530 + 506) + 69 = 1036 + 69 = 1105$

فتنه عدّه ملءكت Fitna (Trial/ Test) of Idda (number or period) of Angels: $535 + (79 + 491) = 535 + 570 = 1105$

فتنه + الوعد + إحياء مملكه إسرائيل Fitna (Trial/ Test) (verse 31 of Sura 74) + The Promise + Ihya (Revival) of Kingdom of Israel: $535 + 111 + 21 + (135 + 303) = 535 + 111 + (21 + 438) = 535 + (111 + 459) = 535 + 570 = 1105$

فتنه + العده + إحياء مملكه إسرائيل Fitna (Trial/ Test) (verse 31 of Sura 74) + The Idda (Period) + Ihya (Revival) of Kingdom of Israel: $535 + 110 + 21 + (135 + 303) = 535 + 110 + (21 + 438) = 535 + (110 + 459) = 535 + 569 = 1104$

فتنه الدجال ملك مدينه إسرائيل Fitna (Trial/ Test) of the Dajjal, King of Medina (State) of Israel: $535 + 69 + [90 + 109 + 302 \text{ (or 303)}] = 535 + [69 + 501 \text{ (or 502)}] = 535 + 570 \text{ (or 571)} = 1105 \text{ (or 1106)}$

فتنه ابن داود ملك مدينه إسرائيل Fitna (Trial/ Test) of Son of David, King of Medina (State) of Israel: $535 + (53 + 15) + (90 + 109 + 303) = 535 + (68 + 502) = 535 + 570 = 1105$

فنته إختتام الزمن Fitna (Trial/ Test) (verse 31 of Sura 74) of Ikhtitam (End) of the Zaman (Time): $535 + [1442 + 128 \text{ (or 129)}] = 535 + 1570 \text{ (or 1571)} = \mathbf{1105 \text{ (or 1106)}}$

كشفت أسرار يوم القيامة Kashf (Revelation or Uncovering) of Secrets of Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, End Times, or Upheaval): $400 + [462 + 56 + 188 \text{ (or 186)}] = 400 + 705 \text{ (or 704)} = \mathbf{1105 \text{ (or 1106)}}$

عذاب الكفار Torment of the Kuffar (Unbelievers) : $773 + 332 = \mathbf{1105}$

وعد الأخره + القيامة Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $[80 + 838 \text{ (837)}] + 187 = 918 \text{ (or 917)} + 187 = \mathbf{1105 \text{ (or 1104)}}$

- (c) The following segment of verse 31 of Sura 74 can be divided into 2 parts: the numerical value of the first part is 56 which is equal to the numerical value of the word يوم (Day) and the numerical value of the second part is **1266** (equivalent to **266**). So, this is probably pointing to **266 days**.

و مى جعلنا عدتهم إلا فنته للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given (verse 31 of Sura 74) : $(6 + 50) + (154 + 523 + 62 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414) = 56 + 1266 = \mathbf{1322}$ (**1322** is the **1105th** Composite Number) (**1570** is the **1322nd** Composite Number)

يوم 266 266 day: $266 + 56 = \mathbf{322}$

- (d) The following segment of verse 31 of Sura 74 can be divided into 2 parts: the numerical value of the first part is **2268** (almost equivalent to **266**) and the numerical value of the second part is **2057** which is almost equivalent to **56** the numerical value of the word يوم (Day). So, this is probably pointing to **266 days**.

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكت و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فنته للذين كفروا ليستيقن Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test of Faith) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74) : $(535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 500 + 6 + 41) + (154 + 523 + 62 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) = 2268 + 2057 = \mathbf{4325}$

يوم 266 266 day: $266 + 56 = \mathbf{322}$

We have come across a video on YouTube by Hasan Al-Tantawi who mentions that the number of letters from the beginning of **verse 30 of Sura 74** till the end of **verse 31 of Sura 74** is **266 letters**. In addition, the number of letters of **verse 31 of Sura 74** till the word “**The Moon**” which is the last word **verse 32 of Sura 74** is also **266 letters**. In our opinion, these **266 letters** represent the

266 days (equivalent to **9 Hijri months**) of the Dajjal. The video does not propose any connection between these verses and the Dajjal. However, the video was focused on proposing that these verses (that include the word “**Nineteen**”) hint to matters related to the Moon such as the **Metonic 19-year cycle** of the **Moon**, especially since Allah swears by the Moon in **verse 32**. The numerical value of the **Moon** is almost equal to:

القمر The Moon (verse 32 of Sura 74) : **371**

هزيمة العرب Hazima (Defeat) of the Arabs: $67 + 303 = 370$

بن داود البريطاني Son of David of the Britan (Britons): $[52 \text{ (or } 53) + 15] + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = 67 \text{ (or } 68) + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = 370 \text{ (369 or 371)}$

بن داود + إسرائيل Son of David + Israel: $[52 \text{ (or } 53) + 15] + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = 67 \text{ (or } 68) + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = 370 \text{ (369 or 371)}$

شيطان Satan : **370 (or 369)**

عقر Aqar (cause damage): **370**

هد المسجد الاقصا Hadd (Destruction) of Al-Aqsa Mosque: $9 + 138 + 223 = 370$

المسجد الاقصى Al-Aqsa Mosque (in Jerusalem): $138 + 232 = 370$

سقوط القدس Fall of Al-Quds (Jerusalem): $175 + 195 = 370$

سحر مبين Evident Magic (verse 43 of Sura 34): $268 + 102 = 370$

The **Dajjal** (who will claim to be the Messiah Son of David) represents **Satan** and he is likely to destroy the **Aqsa Mosque**.

A group of Muslims asked Prophet Mohammad (p) about the Dajjal and he replied based on the Hadith as narrated in Sahih Muslim:

قلنا: يا رسول الله، وما لبثه في الأرض؟ قال: أربعون يوماً. يوم كسنة، ويوم كشهر، ويوم كجمعة، وسائر أيامه كأيامكم
We said: O Messenger of Allah. For how long is his stay on the Earth? He said: “Forty days. A Day like a Year, and a Day like a Month, and a Day like a Week, and the rest of his day are like your days.”

Another version of the Hadith appears in Musnad of Ahmad ibin Hanbal and in Al-Tirmizi’s Book. The difference between this version and the above version is how the word “Forty” is spelled:

قلنا: يا رسول الله، وما لبثه في الأرض؟ قال: أربعين يوماً. يوم كسنة، ويوم كشهر، ويوم كجمعة، وسائر أيامه كأيامكم

We said: O Messenger of Allah. For how long is his stay on the Earth? He said: “Forty days. Day like a Year, and a Day like a Month, and a Day like a Week, and the rest of his day are like your days.”

We have discovered that the numerical value of the main segment of the Hadith is **1444** which is very close to **1445 Hijri**, the year in which we believe the Dajjal will most likely emerge :

يوم كسنة، و يوم كشهر، و يوم كجمعه، و سائر أيامه كأيامكم Day like a Year, and a Day like a Month, and a Day like a Week, and the rest of **his days** are like your days (This is a Hadith about the period of the Dajjal): $56 + 135 + 6 + 56 + 525 + 6 + 56 + 138 + 6 + 271 + 57 + 132 = 1444$

In reply to how long the Dajjal will stay, Prophet Mohammad (p) said: Forty days. When we analyzed the word أربعين (Forty) numerically, we discovered that the numerical value of أربعين (Forty) is **333**.

أربعين Forty: **333**

أعور اليهود Awar (Defective-eyed) of the Jews: $277 + 56 = 333$

Number **333** is the **265th** Composite Number. Number **265** is very close to **266** the real number of days for the period in which the Dajjal will rule, as we have explained above, which is equal to **9 Hijri months**. So, the period of the Dajjal is **not 40 days**, but Prophet Mohammad (p) simply mentioned “Forty” because the word “Forty” will lead us to the real number which is **266 days**.

In addition, what can explain why Prophet Mohammad (p) said “Forty” is the fact that **57** is the **40th** Composite Number. Number **57** is the numerical value of:

أيامه His days: **57** (**57** is the **40th** Composite Number)

أيام باب Days of Bab (Door or Gate): $52 + 5 = 57$ (**The Bab**, Ali Mohammad, is likely to be **the Dajjal**)

إحياء الباب Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of the Bab (Door or Gate): $21 + 36 = 57$
(This refers to the period of the return to life of the Bab/Dajjal)

Number **40** is equivalent to the numerical value of the following:

ولد Child/Baby : **40** (a child/baby is born after **9 months** of pregnancy)

حبل Habal (The Gestation/Pregnancy): **40** [The numerical value of the word الحبل
Al-Habal (The Gestation/Pregnancy) is **71** which is very close to **69**, the numerical value of the الدجال

Dajjal. Just like the Pregnancy lasts **266 days** (9 Hijri months), the Dajjal will also last for **266 days** (9 Hijri months).]

9 ال The **9** : $31 + 9 = 40$ (**57** is the **40th** Composite Number)

تسعه + شهر Nine + Month: $535 + 505 = 1040$ (equivalent to **40**)

تسعه أشهر Nine Ashhur (Months): $535 + 506 = 1041$ (equivalent to **40**)

تسع شهور Nine Shuhur (Months): $530 + 511 = 1041$ (equivalent to **41**)

فنته بن داود + مملكة إسرائيل Fitna (Trial or Test) of Son of David + Kingdom of Israel:
 $535 + [52 \text{ (or } 53) + 15] + [135 + 303 \text{ (302)}] = 535 + [67 \text{ (or } 68) + 438 \text{ (or } 437)] = 535 + 505 \text{ (or } 506)$
= 1040 (or 1041)

فنته بن داود + أعور العين Fitna (Trial or Test) of Son of David + Awar (Defective) of the Eye:
 $535 + [52 \text{ (or } 53) + 15] + (277 + 161) = 535 + [67 \text{ (or } 68) + 438] = 535 + 505 \text{ (or } 506) = 1040$
(or 1041)

و لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائة سنين And they remained in their Cave three hundred years, (verse 25 of Sura 18): $6 + 539 \text{ (or } 538) + 90 + 150 + 1030 \text{ (or } 1031) + 56 + 170 = 2041 \text{ (2040 or 2042)}$

تسع قل الله اعلم بما لبثوا له غيب السماوات و Nine. Say Allah is more knowledgeable about how long they remained. He has Ghayb (Unknown) of the Heavens and (verse 25 – 26 of Sura 18): $530 + (130 + 66 + 141 + 43 + 539 + 35 + 1012 + 539 + 6) = 530 + 2511 = 3041$

The real number of days for the period of the Dajjal, which is **266 days**, can also be calculated from this Hadith as follows:

115 (numerical of the word سنه Year) + 30 (the number of days of a Month) + 7 (number of days of a Week) + 112 (numerical of the word أيامكم Your Days) = **264** (This is very close to **266 days** the real number of days in **9 Hijri months**, which is the period of the Dajjal)

What can explain why Prophet Mohammad (p) mentioned “**a day like a month**” is the fact that the number **1505** is the **1265th** Composite Number. Number **1265** is equivalent to **265**. Number **1505** is equivalent to **505**, the numerical value of:

شهر Month: **505**

مملكة شيطان Kingdom of Satan: $135 + 370 \text{ (or } 369) = 505 \text{ (or } 504)$

بن داود + مملكة إسرائيل Son of David + Kingdom of Israel : $[52 \text{ (or } 53) + 15] + (135 + 303) = 67 \text{ (or } 68) + 438 = 505 \text{ (or } 506)$

The number **Nine** may additionally refer to the **9 Hijri years** from emergence of the Dajjal in **1445 Hijri** till Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) in **1454 Hijri**.

The following segment **verse 25 of Sura 18** (The Cave) is about how long Companions of the Cave remained in the Cave:

كهِفِهِمْ ثَلَاثَ مِائَةٍ سِنِينَ وَازْدَادُوا تِسْعَ **their Cave for three hundred years**, increased by **Nine** (verse 25 of Sura 18): $[150 + 1030 \text{ (or } 1031) + 56 + 170 + 6 + 24] + \text{Nine} = 1436 \text{ (or } 1437) + \text{Nine}$

Companions of the Cave are followers of Jesus and they are likely to re-appear in the End Times when the Dajjal emerges or when Jesus returns to the Earth. The above segment verse 25 of Sura 18 seems to pointing to $1436 \text{ (or } 1437) + \text{Nine} = 1445 \text{ (or } 1446) \text{ Hijri}$. This seems to indicate that Companions of the Cave are likely re-appear when the Dajjal emerges around **1445 Hijri** or when Jesus is likely to descend from Heaven around **1446 Hijri**. Furthermore, notice the fact that this is **verse 25** which could be intended to point to **year 2025 (1446 Hijri)**.

The following segment of the same verse (verse 25 of Sura 18) points to **year 2025** which is **year of the descent of Jesus** from Heaven:

لَبِثُوا فِي كَهْفِهِمْ ثَلَاثَ مِائَةٍ سِنِينَ they remained in their Cave three hundred years (verse 25 of Sura 18): $538 \text{ (or } 539) + 90 + 150 + 1030 + 47 + 170 = 2025 \text{ (or } 2026)$

Furthermore, the following segment of verse 19 of Surra 18 confirms that Companions of the Cave will be revived from their sleep most likely around **1445 Hijri**:

وَكَذَلِكَ بَعَثْنَاهُمْ And ZaZalika (“In addition” or “That is how”) we revived them (verse 19 of Sura 18): $6 + [770 \text{ (or } 771) + 668 \text{ (or } 667)] = 6 + 1439 \text{ (or } 1438) = 1445 \text{ (or } 1444)$

Verse 25 of Sura 18 provides us with **two methods** for calculating the number of days of the rule of the Dajjal.

The **First Method** is as follows. The numerical value of “Three” is **1031 (or 1030)**. The numerical value of “Hundred years” is **226**. Next, the verse says “**and increased by Nine**”. So, we have add up: $[1031 \text{ (or } 1030) + 226] + 9 = 1257 \text{ (or } 1256) + 9 = 1266 \text{ (or } 1265)$, which is equivalent to **266 (or 265) days**

ثَلَاثَ مِائَةٍ سِنِينَ وَازْدَادُوا تِسْعَ three hundred years, and increased by **Nine** (verse 25 of Sura 18): $[1031 \text{ (or } 1030) + 56 + 170] + (6 + 24) + \text{and increased by Nine} = 1257 \text{ (or } 1256) + \text{and increased by Nine}$

The **Second Method** for calculating the number of days of the Dajjal from **verse 25 of Sura 18** is as

follows. The numerical value of “Hundred years” is **226**. The numerical value of “and increased by” is **30**. Next, the verse says “**Nine**”. So, we have add them up: $(226 + 30) + 9 = 256 + 9 = \mathbf{265 \text{ days}}$.

مائة سنين و ازدادوا تسع hundred years, and increased by **Nine** (verse 25 of Sura 18):
 $(56 + 170) + (6 + 24) + \mathbf{Nine} = (\mathbf{226} + \mathbf{30}) + \mathbf{Nine} = \mathbf{256} + \mathbf{Nine}$

It is worth noting that the numerical value of the word مائه (Hundred) is **56**, which is equal to the numerical value of the word يوم (**Day**).

Furthermore, **verse 25 of Sura 18** also gives us an indication that the word “**Nine**” mentioned at the end of this verse refers to **Nine months**, based on the fact the numerical value of the phrase “**in their Cave for three hundred years and**” is **1503** (equivalent to **503**). Number **503** is very close to **505**, the numerical value of شهر “**Month**”:

في كهفهم ثلاث مائه سنين و in their Cave three hundred years and (verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18): $90 + 150 + 1031 + 56 + 170 + 6 = \mathbf{1503}$ (equivalent to **503**). Number **503** is very close to **505**, the numerical value of the word شهر “**Month**”.

شهر Month : **505**

The numerical value of the following significant segment of the story of Companions of the Cave, that we have discussed earlier, is **5535** which is equivalent to **535**, the numerical value of “**Nine**” and “**Fitna**”.

بعدهم ما يعلمهم إلا قليل فلا تمار فيهم إلا مرآة ظاهرا و لا تستفت فيهم منهم أحدا و لا تقولن لشيء إني فاعل ذلك غدا إلا أن يشاء الله و أذكر ربك اذا نسيت و قل عسى ان يهدين ربي لا اقرب من هذا رشدا و لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائه سنين و ازدادوا تسع **regarding their Idda (number or period)**. Do not know it except few. Do not argue regarding them, except on a matter that is apparent, nor consult regarding them, any of them. And do not say regarding any matter that I am going to do that except if Allah wills. And mention your Lord if you forget and say: perhaps my Lord will guide me to approach this wisely. And they remained in their Cave three hundred years and increased by **Nine** (verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18): $(521 + 41 + 195 + 32 + 170 + 111 + 641 + 135 + 32 + 242 + 1107 + 6 + 31 + 1340 + 135 + 135 + 14 + 6 + 31 + 586 + 341 + 61 + 181 + 750 + 1005 + 32 + 51 + 312 + 66 + 6 + 921 + 222 + 702 + 520 + 6 + 130 + 140 + 51 + 79 + 212 + 333 + 90 + 706 + 505 + 6 + 539 + 90 + 150 + 1031 + 56 + 170 + 6 + 24) + \mathbf{530} = 15005 + \mathbf{530} = \mathbf{5535}$

The numerical of the following segment which starts immediately after بعدهم [**Regarding their Idda (number or period)**] and ends with the word سنين (**Years**) is **14,445** which is equivalent **1445**.

This segment is followed by “**And increased by Nine**”. So, this segment seems to be intended to tell that the Idda (period) starts in **1445 Hijri** and lasts **9 months**:

ما يعلمهم إلا قليل فلا تمار فيهم إلا مرأ ظاهرا و لا تستفت فيهم منهم أحدا و لا تقولن لشيء إني فاعل ذلك غدا إلا أن يشاء الله و أذكر ربك إذا نسيت وقل عسى أن يهدين رب لا قرب من هذا رشدا و لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائه سنين

regarding their Idda (number or period). Do not know it except few. Do not argue regarding them, except on a matter that is apparent, nor consult regarding them, any of them. And do not say regarding any matter that I am going to do that except if Allah wills. And mention your Lord if you forget and say: perhaps my Lord will guide me to approach this wisely. And they remained in their Cave three hundred **Years** (verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18): 41 + 195 + 32 + 170 + 111 + 641 + 135 + 32 + 242 + 1107 + 6 + 31 + 1340 + 135 + 135 + 14 + 6 + 31 + 586 + 341 + 61 + 181 + 750 + 1005 + 32 + 51 + 312 + 66 + 6 + 921 + 222 + 702 + 520 + 6 + 130 + 140 + 51 + 79 + 202 + 333 + 90 + 706 + 505 + 6 + 539 + 90 + 150 + 1030 (or 1031) + 56 + 170 = **14445 (or 14446)**

Similarly, the following segment can be divided into 2 parts. The numerical of the **first part** which starts immediately after **بعدهم** [**Regarding their Idda (number or period)**] and ends with the **ثلاث** word (Three) is **14,266** which is equivalent **266**. The **second part** is the word **مائه** (Hundred) whose numerical value is **56**, which is equal to the numerical value of the word **يوم** (**Day**). So, this segment seems to be intended to tell that the **Idda (period)** will last **266 days**:

ما يعلمهم إلا قليل فلا تمار فيهم إلا مرأ ظهرا و لا تستفت فيهم منهم أحدا و لا تقولن لشيء إني فاعل ذلك غدا إلا أن يشاء الله و أذكر ربك إذا نسيت وقل عسى أن يهدين ربي لا قرب من هذا رشدا و لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائه

regarding their Idda (number or period). Do not know it except few. Do not argue regarding them, except on a matter that is apparent, nor consult regarding them, any of them. And do not say regarding any matter that I am going to do that except if Allah wills. And mention your Lord if you forget and say: perhaps my Lord will guide me to approach this wisely. And they remained in their Cave three hundred **Years** (verse 22 – 25 of Sura 18): (41 + 195 + 62 + 170 + 111 + 641 + 135 + 32 + 242 + 1106 + 6 + 31 + 1340 + 135 + 135 + 14 + 6 + 31 + 586 + 341 + 61 + 181 + 750 + 1005 + 32 + 51 + 312 + 66 + 6 + 921 + 222 + 702 + 520 + 6 + 130 + 140 + 51 + 89 + 212 + 333 + 90 + 706 + 505 + 6 + 539 + 90 + 150 + 1030) + 56 = **14266 + 56 = 14322**

$$\text{يوم } 266 \quad 266 \text{ day: } 266 + 56 = 322$$

Let us see how the whole **verse 25 of Sura 18** is about **Fitna of the Dajjal**. Note that this verse ends with the word **Nine**. The word **Nine** can be written in alternative way that appears in **verse 30 of Sura 74** and whose numerical value is 535, equal to the numerical value of **Fitna**:

و لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائه سنين و ازدادوا تسعا And they remained in their Cave three hundred years, and increased by **Nine** (verse 25 of Sura 18): (6 + 539 + 90 + 150 + 1030 + 56 + 170 + 6 + 24) + 531 = 2071 + 531 = **2602**

$$\text{فتنه الدجال } \text{Fitna (Trial, Test or Temptation) of the Dajjal: } 535 + 69 = 604$$

The following segment of **verse 30 – 31 of Sura 74** is about **Fitna of the Dajjal**. This distinguished segment can be divided into 3 parts. The **Part 1** is the word “**Nine**” whose numerical value **535** is equal the numerical value of the word “**Fitna**”. The numerical value of the **Part 2** is 2069 which is equivalent to 69, the numerical value of “**the Dajjal**”. **Part 3** is the word “**Fitna**”:

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة **Nine-teen**. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): **535** + (570+ 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 62) + **535** = 535 + 2069 + 535

فتنه + الدجال + فتته **Fitna** (Trial, Test or Temptation) + the Dajjal + **Fitna** (Trial, Test or Temptation): 535 + 69 + 535

Finally, the question is “When will Companions of the Cave emerge?.” There are 3 possibilities: (a) when the Mahdi emerges, (b) when the Dajjal emerges, (c) when Jesus descends from Heaven. Possibility “b” and possibility “c” are more likely than possibility “a”.

Based on possibility “b”, if Companions of the Cave emerge shortly after the emergence of the Dajjal, they can act as witnesses against him because the Dajjal is going to claim that he is Jesus and God. The Companions of the Cave know the real Jesus and they will proclaim that the Dajjal is not the real Jesus. So, the Dajjal may punish them with Fire and this may explain why they can be perceived as Companions of the Fire as stated on **verse 31 of Sura 74**. This means they may die. However, after Jesus descends from Heaven, he may resurrect Companions of the Cave to be his companions during his life on Earth.

Based on possibility “c”, Companions of the Cave do not emerge at the time of the Dajjal, but rather they emerge after Jesus descends from Heaven.

2nd Evidence:

The word **Idda** (number or period) appears in **verse 31 of Sura 74** and **verse 22 of Sura 18**. We have shown in the **1st Evidence** in this **Chapter** some aspects of its significance.

عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** (verse 31 of Sura 74): **519 (or 523)**

An additional aspect of its significance is that the numerical value of this word is **519** or **523**. This is due to the fact that the letter D whose numerical value is **4**, is pronounced twice in this word, eventhough it is written once. So, this means, the numerical value of **عدتهم their Idda (number, or period)** can be calculated as follows: $70 + 4 + 400 + 5 + 40 = 519$ if we include in the calculation the letter D once. However, if we include in the calculation the letter D twice, the numerical value **عدتهم their Idda (number, or period)** can be calculated as follows: $70 + 4 + 4 + 400 + 5 + 40 = 523$

The following are some examples that illustrate that may explain why Allah may have chosen to use this word عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** specifically rather than another word with the same meaning, and how Allah used this word in the Quran:

(a) The numerical value of عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** is **519** or **523**, with a difference that is equal to **4**. Because of this word, the numerical value of the first segment of **verse 31** of **Sura 74** provides us the year of the emergence of the Mahdi which is **1443 (or 1442) Hijri** if we consider the numerical value of عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** as **519** and provides us the year of descent of Jesus from Heaven which is **1446 Hijri** if we consider the numerical value of عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** as **523**. The difference of **4** in the calculation of the numerical value of عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** is meant to indicate that there will be **about 4 years** (more precisely **3 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months**) between the emergence of the Mahdi and the descent of Jesus from Heaven:

وما جعلنا أصحاب النار الا ملائكة وما جعلنا عدتهم And we have not made Companions of the Fire, except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 106$ (or 105) $+ 6 + 41 + 154 + 519$ (or 523) = **1443 (1442, 1445 or 1446)**

(b) This difference of **4 or 4 Hijri years** is also reflected by the amazing fact the **Sura 74** is the **4th Sura** of the Quran based on its order of the revelation to Prophet Mohammad (p).

(c) The period from the emergence of the Mahdi till emergence of the Dajjal is about **3 Hijri years**. This will followed by **9 Hijri months (= 266 days)** till descent of Jesus from Heaven. Notice how the numerical value of “Three years + 266 day” is **1519 or 1523**, because the numerical value of the word “years”, depending on how it is expressed in Arabic, is either **166** or **170**, with a difference of **4**. Number **1519** (or **1523**) is equivalent to **519** (or **523**):

ثلاث سنون + 266 يوم Three Sunoon (years) + 266 day: $1031 + 166 + 266 + 56 = 1519$

ثلاث سنين + 266 يوم Three Sineen (years) + 266 day: $1031 + 170 + 266 + 56 = 1523$

عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** (verse 31 of Sura 74): **519** (or **523**)

(d) If we consider the numerical value of عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** as **519**, we can find out that **519** is also the numerical value of the word الفتح Al-Fat’h (the Conquest). Several Hadiths of Prophet Mohammad (p) connects the **emergence of the Dajjal** to the **Conquest of Constantinople**.

عدتهم **their Idda (number, or period)** (verse 31 of Sura 74): **519** (or **523**)

الفتح Al-Fat’h (the Conquest): **519**

(e) **Verse 31 of Sura 74** that mentions عدتهم “their Idda (number, or period)” is the **5519th** verse (equivalent to **519**) of the Quran from **verse 1 of Sura 2**, and **verse 31 of Sura 74** is the **5523rd** verse (equivalent to **523**) of the Quran from **verse 4 of Sura 1** (Al-Fatiha) which says:

ملك يوم الدين Master/King of the Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1):
 $90 \text{ (or } 91) + (56 + 95) = 90 \text{ (or } 91) + 151 = \mathbf{241 \text{ (or } 242)}$

Furthermore, **1523** is the **241st** Prime Number. Number **1523** is equivalent to **523**.

What is amazing is that the numerical value of **verse 2 - 4 of Sura 1** is equal to **1445 (or 1442)**:

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم مالك يوم الدين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master/King of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 1): $83 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) + 204 \text{ (or } 202) + 232 \text{ (or } 231) + 330 \text{ (or } 329) + 289 + 91 \text{ (or } 90) + 56 + 95 = \mathbf{1445 \text{ (or } 1442)}$

3rd Evidence:

There are about 3 Hadiths of **Prophet Mohammad (p)** connecting the emergence of the Dajjal to the conquest of Constantinople. The **first Hadith** says: “Conquest of Constantinople is Emergence of the Dajjal”. The **second Hadith** can be summarized as follows: “After the Muslims conquer Constantinople, a rumor will circulate that the Dajjal has emerged, but he will not actually emerge at that time, but rather later on.” The **third Hadith** says that the Dajjal will not emerge until Constantinople has been conquered.

The significance of **Constantinople** is based on: (a) the fact that **Constantinople** was the capital of Eastern Roman Empire, and (b) the fact that **Constantinople** is equal numerically to “Israel” and “State of the Masons”:

قسطنطينيه Qistantiniya (Constantinople): **303**

إسرائيل Israel: **303 (or 302)**

دولة الماسونيين State of the Masoniyeen (Masons): $45 + 258 = \mathbf{303}$

جاء وعد المسيح الدجال Promise of the Dajjal Messiah has arrived: $(5 + 80) + (149 + 69) = 85 + 218 = \mathbf{303}$

From **Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople** in **1453** till the expected **emergence of the Dajjal** in **2024**, there are **571 years**. This is indicated in **verse 30 – 31 of Sura 74**:

عشر وما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكة وما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب (ten or ten). And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those

who have been given the Book become certain (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $570 + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414) + 453$ (or 454) = $570 + (5000 + 453$ (or 454]) = $570 + 5454$ (or 5453) = **6024 (or 6023)** (equivalent to **2024 or 2023**)

The numerical value of the word “The Book” is **453 (or 454)** which represents 1453 (or 1454). Year **1453 AD** is the year of Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople while year **1454 Hijri** is the likely year of Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection).

The numerical value of the word عشر (Ten or Teen) which is part of the word “Nineteen” is **570**. Number **570** is very close to **571**, which is the number of years from Conquest of Constantinople in **1453 till** the Emergence of the Dajjal in **2024**.

The word عشر (Ten or Teen) in **verse 30** whose numerical value is **570** is followed by a segment of the **verse 31** whose numerical value can be **1454** which is very close to **1453** (year of Conquest of Constantinople). The numerical value of the two segments is: $570 + 1454 = 2024$, which is the expected year of the emergence of the Dajjal.

عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النير إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم Teen (or Ten). And we have not made **People of the Fire** except as **Angels** and We have not made their **Idda** (number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $570 + [6 + 41 + 154 + 101$ (or 102) + $291 + 32 + 105$ (or 106) + $6 + 41 + 154 + 523$ (or 519)] = $570 + 1454 = 2024$

4th Evidence:

Shaban 23 is associated with the beginning of First Crusaders’ expedition to Jerusalem and the actual Conquest of Jerusalem:

(a) The **first** official **Crusader** armies set off from France and Italy on the papally ordained date of **Friday, August 15, 1096 AD (Shaban 23, 489 Hijri)**.

(b) The Crusaders started their attack on Jerusalem on **July 14, 1099 AD (Shaban 22, 492 Hijri)** (**Tammuz 22, 4859 Jewish**) and conquered Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian** (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (**Shaban 23, 492 Hijri**) (**Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish**).

When the Crusaders entered Jerusalem, **they massacred almost all of the Muslims and Jews** in the city. Similarly, we expect **the Dajjal** to enter Jerusalem and deals harshly with the Muslims in the city.

The numerical value of **Shaban 23** is **445 (or 446)** which seems to be intended to point to **1445 Hijri**, the year in which **the Dajjal** will emerge:

$$23 + \text{شعبان} \text{ Shaban} + 23 : 422 \text{ (or } 423) + 23 = 445 \text{ (or } 446)$$

So, numerically **Shaban 23** consists of : $422 + 23 = 445$

This $422 + 23$ illustrates the numerical connection between September 11, 2001 (year **1422 Hijri**) event and the event that will occur **23 Hijri years** later in **1445 Hijri**, that is the emergence of the Dajjal.

1422 Hijri + 23 years = 1445 Hijri

September 11, 2001 events happened very likely with the prior knowledge of U.S. President **George Bush**. The numerical value of the word “**Bush**” is **308** which is equal to numerical value of “**the Awar**” an attribute of the Dajjal.

Just like to Crusaders who conquered Jerusalem and established “Kingdom of Jerusalem”, the Dajjal is likely to conquer Jerusalem and establish his own kingdom.

5th Evidence:

Notice the following numerical analysis:

خمسة عشر + نيسان Khamsa Ashar (Fifteen) + Nisan: $(705 + 570) + 171 = 1275 + 171 = 1446$
(**Nisan 15**, in the Jewish Calendar, is **Passover**, the day on which the **Exodus of Children of Israel** from Egypt started. It is also the day on which Allah raised **Jesus** to Heaven, to save him from Crucifixion that was called for by the Jews. The Jews are supposed to slaughter an animal as a sacrificial offering to God which makes this day very similar to **Zu Al-Hijja 10** for Muslims).

This means **Jesus** is likely to return **around year 1446 Hijri** which is equal to the numerical value of the day on which he was raised to Heaven.

6th Evidence:

The numerical value of the **38 words** (= 2×19) that follow the first **19 words** of **Sura 74** (in which the words “**Nineteen**” are mentioned) is **12073**.

Those **38 words** end in the last word of **verse 19 of Sura 74** which says:

فقتل كيف قدر So, he was killed the way he estimated (**verse 19 of Sura 74**)

The next verse (**verse 20 of Sura 74**) repeats the main words of **verse 19 of Sura 74** and says:

ثم قتل كيف قدر Then, he was killed the way he estimated (**verse 19 of Sura 74**)

We have explained elsewhere in this Book that **Sura 74** is about **the Dajjal**. So, verse 19 and verse 20 of Sura 74 seem to indicate that the Dajjal will be killed twice. This fits our prediction that the Dajjal could be the **Bab, Ali Mohammad** who was killed on Shaban 29, **1266 Hijri** and our prediction that after his return and rule for **266 days**, he will be killed after Jesus returns, possibly on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, **1446 Hijri**, meaning on the same day he was killed the first time. The **numerical value** of the **38 words**, as mentioned above, is **12073**, which is the **1446th Prime Number**. This seems intended to indicate that **the Dajjal** will be killed in **1446 Hijri**.

The fact the number of words is **38** is significant for two reasons:

(a) Number **38** is the numerical value of:

دجال Dajjal: **38**

الباب The Bab: **36**

(b) We think that the Dajjal will rule his kingdom for **38 weeks**, meaning **266 days (9 Hijri months)**.

7th Evidence:

From the beginning of **verse 2 of Sura 17** (which starts the discussion about Moses and the Children of Israel in this Sura) to the first word in **verse 105 of Sura 17**, there are **1446 words**, pointing to year **1446 Hijri**. **Verse 105 of Sura 17** is traditionally interpreted to refer to beginning of descent (revelation) of the Quran; however, we believe that it is also about the emergence of the Dajjal and the descent of Jesus from Heaven. **Verse 105 of Sura 17** hints to the descent of two things (or individuals). This is why we believe Jesus will most likely descend around **1446 Hijri (2025)**.

و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): $(6 + 141) + [143 \text{ (or } 144) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 \text{ (or } 362) + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961] = 147 + 2327 \text{ (or } 2328) = 2474 \text{ (2475)}$

What further confirms this is that the numerical value of the following segment of **verse 105** of Sura 17 is **2446 (or 2445)** which is equivalent to **1446 (or 1445)**:

حق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): $108 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 \text{ (or } 361) + 32 + 843 + 6 + 961 = 2446 \text{ (2445)}$

8th Evidence:

The following 2 verses about the **return of Jesus** point to **year 1446 Hijri**:

و إن من أهل الكتاب إلا ليؤمنن به قبل موته And no one of the People of the Book, but will believe in him before his death. (verse 159 of Sura 4): $6 + [51 + 90 + 36 + 454 \text{ (or } 453) + 32 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) + 7 + 132 + 451] = (6 + 1440) = \mathbf{1446}$

كتب و يزداد الذين آمنوا إيماناً Book and those who have believed grow in faith (verse 31 of Sura 74): $422 \text{ (or } 423) + (6 + 26) + [791 + 99 \text{ (or } 98) + 102 \text{ (or } 103)] = [422 \text{ (or } 423) + 32] + 992 \text{ (991 or } 993) = 454 \text{ (or } 455) + 992 \text{ (991 or } 993) = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (or } 1447)}$

9th Evidence:

Year **1446 (or 1445) Hijri** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

موت Mawt (Death): **446 (= 2 x 223)** (**446** is the **359th** Composite Number) (**548** is the **446th** Composite Number) (**3137** is the **446th** Prime Number)

لآتيه is coming (verse 85 of Sura 15): **446 (or 447)**

سر القيامة Secret of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $260 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = \mathbf{446 \text{ (or } 447)}$

أصحاب النار إلا Ashab (Companions) of the Fire, except (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $102 \text{ (or } 101) + 282 + 62 = \mathbf{446 \text{ (or } 445)}$

النار إلا ملائكة و the Fire, except Angels and (verse 31 of Sura 74): $[282 + 62 + 96 \text{ (or } 97)] + 6 = 440 + 6 = \mathbf{446 \text{ (or } 447)}$

يوم جبل عرفه Day of Mount of Arafat : $56 + (35 + 355) = 56 + 390 = \mathbf{446}$

يوم منام إبراهيم Day of Manam (Sleep or Dream) of Ibrahim (Abraham): $56 + (131 + 259) = 56 + 390 = \mathbf{446}$

دولة الشيطان The Dawla (State) of Satan: $45 + 401 \text{ (or } 400) = \mathbf{446 \text{ (or } 445)}$

بداية انسحاب إسرائيل Bidaya (Beginning) of Insihab (Withdrawal) of Israel : $22 + [122 \text{ (or } 121) + 302] = 22 + 424 \text{ (or } 423) = \mathbf{446 \text{ (or } 445)}$

وحدّه كلمح بالبصر One like a glimpse in the sight (verse 50 of Sura 54): $23 \text{ (or } 24) + (98 + 325) = 23 + 423 = \mathbf{446 \text{ (or } 447)}$

شعبان + 23 : $422 \text{ (or } 423) + 23 = \mathbf{445 \text{ (or } 446)}$ [The first official **Crusader**

armies set off from France and Italy on the papally ordained date of **Friday**, August 15, 1096 AD (**Shaban 23 (or 22)**, 489 Hijri). The Crusaders started their attack on Jerusalem on **July 14, 1099 AD (Shaban 22, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 22, 4859 Jewish)** and conquered Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish)**]

الناس يصدر People will come out (of their graves) (verse 6 of Sura 99): $304 + 142 = 446$

أسطرااليا سيدني Sydney, Australia: $134 + 312 = 446$

مرور Passing (such as when Tariq Star passes close to the Earth): **446**

الشمسيه The Solar : **446**

تبديل Tabdeel (Change): **446**

طالوت Talut (Saul or Paul) (verse 247 of Sura 2): **446**

هد مملكة إسرائيل Hadd (Destruction) of Kingdom of Israel: $9 + (135 + 302) = 9 + 437 = 446$ (or 447)

هد فانكوفر Hadd (Destruction) of Vancouver: $9 + 437 = 446$

هد مدينة المهدي + ملئكه + بسيليكيا Hadd (Destruction) of City of the Mahdi + Angels + Basilica: $9 + [(109 + 90) + (105 + 133)] = 9 + (199 + 238) = 9 + 437 = 446$

الصيحه + الأمريك Al-Saiha (The Scream) of Al-Amreek (The Americans): $144 + 302 = 446$

هد لندن البريطان Hadd (Destruction) of London of the Britan (Britons): $9 + 134 + 303 = 446$

عودة + قيام + البابا يوحنا بولس Awda (Return) + Qiyam (Rise or Resurrection) + The Pope John Paul : $85 + 151 + 210 = 446$

وعد قيامه البابا يوحنا بولس Promise of Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul: $80 + 156 + (37 + 75 + 98) = 80 + 156 + 210 = 446$

قيم رسول Qiyam (Resurrection) of a Messenger : $150 + 296 = 446$

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم مالك يوم الدين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 1): $83 + 65 + 204$ (or 202) + $232 + 330$ (or 329) + $289 + 91$ (or 90) + $56 + 95 = 1445$ (or 1441)

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار الا ملئكه وما جعلنا عدتهم Angels and we have not made their Idda (number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523$ (or 519) = **1445 (or 1441)**

كتب و يزداد الذين آمنوا إيماناً Book and those who have believed grow in belief (verse 31 of Sura 74): $422 \text{ (or } 423) + (6 + 26 + 791 + 98 + 102) = 422 + 1023 = \mathbf{1445 \text{ (or } 1446)}$

أحد عشر كوكبا والشمس والقمر Eleven Planets and the Sun and the Moon (verse 4 of Sura 12): $(13 + 570) + 49 + (6 + 431) + 371 = 583 + 49 + 437 + 371 = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (} = 2 \times 3 \times 241)}$
(**1446** is the **1217th** Composite Number) (**1714** is the **1446th** Composite Number) (**12073** is the **1446th** Prime Number)

يوم نهايه المرحله الأولى من الآخره Day of Nihaya (End) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of the End Times : $56 + 71 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 837 \text{ (or } 838)] = 56 + [71 + 1319 \text{ (or } 1320)] = 56 + 1390 \text{ (or } 1391) = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (or } 1447)}$

العيد الصغير The Small Eid : $115 + 1331 = \mathbf{1446}$ [The Small Eid refers to Eid of the Fitr (Breaking of the Fast)]

عيد الغفران Feast of Repentance (Yom Kippur or Day of Atonement) : $84 + 1362 = \mathbf{1446}$

الطغوت The Taghut (Evil One, Satan, etc.) (verse 257 of Sura 2) (verse 17 of Sura 39) & (verse 60 of Sura 4): **1446 (or 1447)** (equivalent to **446**)

ليله بدايه السحر + الشعوذه Lailat (Eve of Night) of Bidaya (Beginning) of Magic + Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft) : $75 + 22 + (268 + 1081) = 75 + (22 + 1349) = 75 + 1371 = \mathbf{1446}$

إسراء و معراج + هدم مملكه إسرائيل و الفرس Israa and Miraj (miraculous journey through Heaven) + Hadm (Destruction) + Kingdom of Israel and The Persians: $(263 + 6 + 314) + 49 + (135 + 302) + 6 + 371 = 583 + 49 + 437 + 6 + 371 = \mathbf{1446}$

خروج الأعرور الدجال بن داوود + القيمه Khuruuj (Coming out) of Awar Dajjal (Anti-Christ) Son of David + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $(809 + 308 + 69) + 73 \text{ (or } 74) + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = 1186 + 73 \text{ (or } 74) + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = 1259 \text{ (or } 1260) + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = \mathbf{1445 \text{ (or } 1446)}$

الناس لرب العلمين كلا إن كتب الفجار The People for Lord of the Universe. No, the Book (of Records) of the wicked (verse 6 – 7 of Sura 83): **1446 (or 1447)**

علم القرآن خلق الانسن taught the Quran, created the human being (verses 2 - 3 of Sura 55) : $140 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + 730 + 193 \text{ (or } 192) = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (1444 or } 1445)}$

و ذكر اسم ربه فصلى And he mentions the name of his Lord, then he prays (verse 15 of Sura 87): $6 + (920 + 101 + 209 + 210) = 6 + 1440 = \mathbf{1446}$

وعد الأخيره ليسيوا Promise of the Akheera (Last One) comes, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): $5 + 80 + 1243 + 118 \text{ (114 or } 117) = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (1442 or } 1445)}$

الآخره جءنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلنه The End Times, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as mixed people). And in the Haq, We have descended it/ him (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): $838 + 55 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 \text{ (or } 144) = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (or } 1447)}$

اهل الكتاب من ديارهم لاول الحشر People of the Book from their Homelands for the Beginning of Al-Hashr (assembly before Resurrection) (verse 2 of Sura 59): **1446**

و إن من أهل الكتاب إلا ليؤمنن به قبل موته And no one of the People of the Book, but will believe in him before his death. (verse 159 of Sura 4): $6 + [51 + 90 + 36 + 454 \text{ (or 453)} + 32 + 187 \text{ (or 186)} + 7 + 132 + 451] = (6 + 1440) = \mathbf{1446}$

كتاب و يزداد الذين ءامنوا إيمانا Book and those who have believed grow in faith (verse 31 of Sura 74): $422 \text{ (or 423)} + (6 + 26) + [791 + 99 \text{ (or 98)} + 102 \text{ (or 103)}] = [422 \text{ (or 423)} + 32] + 992 \text{ (or 993)} = 454 \text{ (or 455)} + 992 \text{ (or 993)} = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (or 1447)}}$

و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار الا ملئكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم And we have not made People of the (Hell) Fire, except Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + [41 + 154 + 102 \text{ (or 101)} + 282 + 32 + 105 \text{ (or 106)} + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 \text{ (or 519)}] = 6 + 1440 \text{ (or 1441)} = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (or 1447)}}$

إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه ل except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for (verse 31 of Sura 74): $32 + 97 \text{ (or 96)} + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 30 = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (or 1445)}}$

و جعلنا الليل و النهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل و جعلنا آية Ayat (Signs). So, we erased (or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and and we made Aya (Sign) (verse 12 of Sura 17): $6 + [154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 \text{ (or 471)} + 185 + 17 \text{ (or 16)} + 71 + 6 + 154 + 17 \text{ (or 16)}] = 6 + 1440 \text{ (1437, 1438 or 1439)} = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (1445, 1444, or 1443)}}$

Khamisa Ashar (Fifteen) + Nisan: $171 \text{ (or 170)} + (705 + 570) = 171 \text{ (or 170)} + 1275 = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (or 1445)}}$ (Nisan 15, in the Jewish Calendar, is **Passover**, the day on which the **Exodus of Children of Israel** from Egypt started. It is also the day on which Allah raised **Jesus** to Heaven, to save him from Crucifixion that was called for by the Jews.)

يدخلون في دين الله أفواجا فسيح بحمد ربك و enter into Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah in Afwaj (successive groups), so praise by thanking your Lord and (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 110): $700 + 90 + 64 + 66 + 92 \text{ (or 91)} + 150 \text{ (or 152)} + 54 + 224 \text{ (or 222)} + 6 = 1440 \text{ (1439 or 1441)} + 6 = \mathbf{1446 \text{ (1445 or 1447)}}$

و الفتح و رأيت الناس يدخلون في دين الله أفواجا فسيح and the Conquest and you see the people enter into religion of Allah in groups, praise (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 110): $6 + [519 + 6 + 611 + 142 + 700 + 90 + 64 + 66 + 92 \text{ (or 91)} + 152] = 6 + 1440 \text{ (or 1439)} = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (or 2445)}}$

أتى أمر الله فلا تستعجلوه سبحانه و تعالى The Command of Allah is coming (has approached). So, do not hasten it. Glorified and exalted is he. (verse 1 of Sura 16): $411 \text{ (or 401)} + 241 + 66 + 111 + 974 + 126 \text{ (or 125)} + 6 + 511 = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (or 2445)}}$

إتخذتم العجل من بعده You took on the Calf after him (verse 51 of Sura 2) & (verse 92 of Sura 2): $(2141 + 134) + (90 + 81) = 2275 + 171 = \mathbf{2446}$

رمضان الذي أنزل فيه القرآن هدى Ramadan in which the Quran was brought down (or revealed) as a guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): $[1091 + 771 + 88 + 95 + 382 \text{ (or } 383)] + 19 = 2427 \text{ (or } 2428) + 19 = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (or } 2447)}$

Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): $108 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 \text{ (or } 361) + 32 + 843 + 6 + 961 = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (2445)}}$

Qaim (valuable) to warn of powerful might and give good news to the Believers (verse 2 of Sura 18): $151 \text{ (or } 150) + 990 + 63 \text{ (or } 64) + 318 \text{ (or } 319) + 90 + 89 + 6 + 512 + 227 \text{ (or } 228) = \mathbf{2446}$

And their Prophet told them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Ark or Coffin). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord (verse 248 of Sura 2): $6 + [131 + 75 + 107 + 51 + 17 \text{ (or } 16) + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 \text{ (or } 264)] = 6 + 2440 \text{ (2441 or } 2442) = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (or } 2447)}$

The Rahman (Most Compassionate- Allah) taught the Quran, created the human being, taught him the Bayan (proper interpretation). The Sun (verses 1 - 4 of Sura 55) : $330 \text{ (or } 329) + 140 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + 730 + 193 \text{ (or } 192) + 145 + 94 + 431 = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (or } 2445)}$

You will corrupt on Earth twice (verse 4 of Sura 17): $624 + 90 + 1032 + 700 = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (= } 2 \times 1223)}$

And their Prophet told them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Ark or Coffin). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord (verse 248 of Sura 2): $[6 + 131 + 75 + 107 + 51 + 17 \text{ (or } 16) + 95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145] + (90 + 262) = 2094 \text{ (or } 2093) + 352 = \mathbf{2446 \text{ (or } 2445)}$

They shall ruin your faces and enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17) + The Aqsa + Like the Salibiyoona (Crusaders) entered it the first time : $(107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138) + 223 + (61 + 639 + 229 + 37 + 245) = (1012 + 223) + 1211 = 1235 + 1211 = \mathbf{2446}$ (2446 is the 2083rd Composite Number) (2863 is the 2446th Composite Number)

if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces and enter the Mosque like (verse 7 of Sura 17): $\mathbf{3446 \text{ (or } 3447)}$

before rise of the Sun and before the setting and of the night glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day

(verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): $[207 \text{ (or } 208) + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75] + [136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56] = 1019 \text{ (or } 1020) + 2427 = \mathbf{3446 \text{ (or } 3447)}$

ينغفر لكم من ذنوبكم و يؤخركم إلى أجل مسمى إن Forgives for you of your sins and postpones you to a specified Ajal (End Date). It is (verse 4 of Sura 71): $1290 + 90 + 90 + 818 + 6 + 876 \text{ (or } 877) + 41 + 34 + 150 + 51 = \mathbf{3446 \text{ (or } 3447)}$

مبصره لتبتغوا فضل من ربكم و insightful so that you seek bounty from your Lord and (verse 12 of Sura 17): $337 + [1839 + 910 \text{ (or } 911) + 90 + 264] + 6 = [337 + 3103 \text{ (or } 3104)] + 6 = 3440 \text{ (or } 3441) + 6 = \mathbf{3446 \text{ (or } 3447)}$

إلغاء الخلافة + نفي آخر خليفة Abolishment of the Caliphate + Nafi (Exile) of last Caliph: $(1033 + 747 \text{ (or } 746) + [140 + 801 \text{ (or } 802) + 725] = 1780 \text{ (or } 1779) + 1666 \text{ (or } 1667) = \mathbf{3446 \text{ (3445 or } 3447)}$

جعل السبت علي الذين اختلفوا فيه وان ربك ليحكم بينهم يوم القيمة The Sabbath (Saturday) has been made upon those who disagreed regarding it/him. And it is your Lord who will judge between them on the Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) (verse 124 of Sura 16): $\mathbf{3446}$ (equivalent to $\mathbf{1446}$) ($\mathbf{3446}$ is the $\mathbf{2964^{th}}$ Composite Number)

لذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا ال كتب for those who have disbelieved, so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $[820 \text{ (or } 821) + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 31] + 422 \text{ (or } 423) = 3023 \text{ (or } 3024) + 422 \text{ (or } 423) = \mathbf{3445 \text{ (3446 or } 3447)}$

الذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين آمنوا إيمنا و those who have disbelieved, so that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in belief (or faith) and (verse 31 of Sura 74): $[791 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 \text{ (or } 453)] + (6 + 26 + 791 + 98 + 102 + 6) = 3423 \text{ (or } 3422) + 1023 = \mathbf{4446 \text{ (or } 4445)}$

عليها تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكت و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين And we have not made Ashab (Guardians) of the Fire, except as angels and we have not made their Idda (number) except as Fitna (trial or test) for those (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $(116 + 535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154) + [102 + 282 + 32 + 501 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 \text{ (or } 821)] = 1422 + 3024 \text{ (or } 3025) = \mathbf{4446 \text{ (or } 4447)}$

إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا Idda except as a Fitna for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given (verse 31 of Sura 74): $\mathbf{4446}$

ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr ? The Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): $75 + [335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 \text{ (or } 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50] = 75 + 4371 \text{ (or } 4372) = \mathbf{4446 \text{ (or } 4447)}$

أن يستفزههم من الأرض فأغرقته و من معه جميعا و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا to provoke them out of the Land, so we drowned him and whomever with him, all of them. And we said, from after him, to Bani

(Children) of Israel: Inhabit (verse 103 – 104 of Sura 17): (51 + 602 + 90 + 1032 + 1436 (or 1437) + 6 + 90 + 115) + (124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 312 + 138) = 3422 (or 3423) + 1024 = **4446 (or 4447)**

جميعا و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيها و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما
إلا أرسلناك إلا all of them. And we said, from after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land.
So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed background).
And in the Haq (Justice), we descended it/him and in the Haq it (or he) descended and we have not
sent you except as (verse 103 – 105 of Sura 17): (124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 311 + 138) +
(1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1233 + 55 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 32)
= 1023 + 4423 = **5446**

ليسوا وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسي ربكم أن يرحمكم و إن عدتم
جعلنا they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first
time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have
mercy on you. And if you return, we return and make (verse 7 – 8 of Sura 17): 108 + 80 + 6 + 681 +
138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1013 + 140 + 264 + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 +
125 + 6 + 154 = **5446**

قال هذا رحمه من ربي فإذا جاء وعد ربي جعله دكاء و كان وعد ربي حق و تركنا بعضهم يومئذ
He said: "This is a mercy from My Lord. When the Promise of my Lord comes, he will turn it into ruins and
thus the Promise of my Lord is true." And we left some of them on that day (verse 98 of Sura 18):
5446 (or 5447)

جاء وعد ربي جعله دكاء و كان وعد ربي حق و تركنا بعضهم يومئذ يموج في بعض و نفخ في الصور
Promise of my Lord comes, he shall turn it into ruins and thus Promise of my Lord shall be fulfilled. And we let
some of them make waves against others. And the Trumpet shall be blown (verse 98 – 99 of Sura
18): 5 + 5441 (or 5442) = **5446 (or 5447)**

قدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام
Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in
it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (304 + 6 + 41
+ 235 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247
+ 90) + 50 + 241 + 131 = **5446**

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب
and we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period)
except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that, will become certain, those who have
been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): 6 + (41 + 154 + 101 (or 102) + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 +
154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454) = 6 + 5440 (or 5441) = **5446 (or 5447)**

قبل طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدير السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون
before rise of the Sun and before the setting and of the night glorify him and
after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the
Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): [132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132 +

1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 155 + 6 + 207 (or 208) + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65] + [126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56] = 3424 (or 2425) + 2022 = **5446 (or 5447)**

ما خلقنا السموات و الأرض و ما بينهما إلا بالحق و أن الساعة لآتية فاصفح الصفح الجميل إن ربك هو الخلاق العليم و لقد آتيناك سبعا من We have not created the Heavens and the Earth and what is between them except in the Haq (Justice). And the Hour is coming, so forgive, the nice forgiveness. It is your Lord who is the Creator, the Knowledgeable. And we have brought you seven from (verse 85 – 87 of Sura 15): (41 + 781 + 538 + 6 + 1032 + 6 + 41 + 108 + 32 + 141 + 6 + 51 + 562) + 446 (or 447) + (259 + 209 + 114 + 51 + 222 + 11 + 762 + 181 + 6 + 134 + 483 + 133 + 90) = 3345 + 446 (or 447) + 2655 = **6446 (or 6447)**

و جعلناه هدى لبني إسرائيل ألا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا ذريه من حملنا مع نوح انه كان عبدا شكورا و قضينا إلى بني and we made it (or him) a guidance to Bani (Children) of Israel, so that you do not take aside from me as a Wakeel (Guardian). The progeny of the ones whom we had carried with Noah. He was a thankful worshipper. And we decreed unto Bani (Children) of Israel in (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 17): 6 + 6440 (or 6441) = **6446 (or 6447)** (This segment of **verse 2 – 4** of **Sura 17** starts immediately after the word “**the Book**” in **verse 2** and ends immediately before the word “**the Book**” in **verse 4**. It consists of **23 words**)

الرحمن الرحيم إنا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها The Rahman, the Raheem. We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (329 + 289 + 52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 (or 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 = **6446 (or 6447)**

إنا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر حتى We descended it in Lailat (Night or Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it, by permission of their Lord, from every command. Peace it is till (verse 1 – 5 of Sura 97): [52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 470 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335] + (810 + 90 + 111) + 505 + (487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15) = [4014 (or 4015) + 1011] + 505 + 2916 = 5025 (or 5026) + 505 + 2916 = **7446 (or 7447)**

أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا و Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed background). And in the Haq (Justice), we descended it/him and in the Haq it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of good news) and a Warner. And a Quran we have spaced it so that you recite to the people (verse 104 – 106 of Sura 17): (138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 55 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961 + 6 + 353) + (435 + 736 + 110 + 142) = 6023 + 1423 = **7466** (This consists of **23 words**)

أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسيوا و جوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتيروا ما you do well for your selves and if you do bad, it is to yourselves. So, when

Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord (verse 7 – 8 of Sura 17): [559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 117 + 80 + 6] + (681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 106 + 1012 + 140 + 262) = 3423 (or 3422) + 4023 = **7446 (or 7445)**

إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسؤوا وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مرت و ليتبروا ما علو تتبيرا عسى ربكم If you do well for your selves and if you do bad, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach, an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord (verse 7 – 8 of Sura 17): (51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 113 + 80) + [6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 640 + 6 + 648 (or 649) + 41 + 106 + 1012 + 140 + 262] = 4023 + 4423 (or 4424) = **8446 (or 8447)**

إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذير و قرأنا فرقته لتقرأه على الناس على مكث و Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice), we descended it/him and in the Haq it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of good news) and a Nazeer (Warner). And a Quran we have spaced it so that you recite to the people unhurriedly and (verse 104 – 106 of Sura 17): 312 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 543 + 6 + 960 + 6 + 352 (or 353) + 435 + 736 + 110 + 142 + 110 + 560) + 6 = 8440 (or 8441) + 6 = **8446 (or 8447)**

نار إلا ملاءكاه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا قفته للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين ءامنوا إيمنا و لا يرتاب الذين أوتوا الكتاب Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain and those who have believed grow in faith and do not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): 251 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 (or 103) + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791 + 414 + 454 = **8446 (or 8447)**

و كان وعدا مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم و أمددناكم بأمول و بنين و جعلناكم أكثر نفيرا إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسؤوا وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم ان يرحمكم And it shall be a Promise fulfilled. Then, we give back to you the turn against them and we supply you with monies and children and we make you more in number. If you do well, you do well to yourselves, and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach , an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you, and if you return, we return and (verse 5 - 8 of Sura 17): (6 + 71 + 81 + 227 + 540 + 259 + 90 + 256 + 155 + 6 + 159 + 79 + 6 + 112 + 6 + 213 + 721 + 341 + 51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1013 + 140 + 262 + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125) + 6 = 12440 (or 12441) + 6 = **12446 (or 12447)**

مفعولا ثم رددنا لكم الكره عليهم و أمددناكم بأموال و بنين و جعلناكم أكثر نفيرا إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسؤوا وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم ان يرحمكم و إن عدتم

عدنا و جعلنا fulfilled. Then, we give back to you the turn against them and we supply you with monies and children and we make you more in number. If you do well, you do well to yourselves, and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach , an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you, and if you return, we return and we made (verse 5 - 8 of Sura 17): $227 + 540 + 259 + 90 + 256 + 155 + 6 + 160 + 80 + 6 + 112 + 6 + 214 + 721 + 341 + 51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 107$ (or 108) $+ 80 + 6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1013 + 140 + 262 + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125 + 6 + 154 = 12446$ (or 12447)

لقد علمت ما أنزل هولاء إلا رب السموات و الأرض بصائر و إني لأظنك يفرعون مثبورا فأراد أن يستفزهم من الأرض فأغرقته و من معه جميعا و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جعنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و نذيرا ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا You know that no one has sent down these except Lord of the Heavens and the Earth as eye-openers and I think, O Pharaoh, you are doomed. So, he wanted to provoke them out of the Land, so we drowned him and the ones with him, all of them. And we said, from after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (from diverse backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or him) and in the Haq it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of good news) and a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 102 – 105 of Sura 17): $[134 + 540 + 41 + 88 + 43 + 32 + 202 + 538$ (or 539) $+ 6 + 1032 + 303 + 6 + 61 + 1001 + 416 + 749 + 286 + 51 + 602 + 90 + 1032 + 1436 + 6 + 90 + 115 + 124] + (6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 55 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961) = 9024$ (or 9025) $+ 6422 = 15446$ (or 15447)

1446 (or 1445) is the **1217th (or 1216th)** Composite Number. Number **1217 (or 1216)** is equivalent to the numerical value of :

المسيح ابن داود The Messiah son of David: $149 + 53 + 15 = 217$ (or 216) (We expect the Dajjal to claim to be “The Messiah son of David”. We expect him to emerge in late **1445 Hijri** and rule for 9 Hijri months till the descent of Jesus from Heaven in **1446 Hijri**.)

المسيح الدجال The Dajjal, the Messiah (Anti-Christ): $69 + 149 = 218$ (= 2 x 109)

10th Evidence:

Let us examine the numerical value of **1446 (or 1445) Hijri** when it is **expressed in words**:

ألف + أربع مائه + و 45 One Thousand + Four Hundred + 6 + 45 : $111 + (273 + 56) + 6 + 45 = (111+ 329) + 6 + 45 = 440 + 6 + 45 = 491$ (This refers to **year 1445 Hijri**)

ألف + أربع مائه + و 46 One Thousand + Four Hundred + 6 + 46 : $111 + (273 + 56) + 6 + 46 = (111+ 329) + 6 + 46 = 440 + 6 + 46 = 492$ (This refers to **year 1446 Hijri**)

المسيح ابن مريم The Messiah son of Mary: $149 + 53$ (or 52) $+ 290 = 492$ (or 491)

عيسى بن مريم Jesus son of Mary: $150 + 52$ (or 53) + 290 = **492 (or 493)** (**492** is the **397th** Composite Number) (**603** is the **492nd** Composite Number)

602 (or 603) is the **491st (or 492nd)** Composite Number. Number **602 (or 603)** is the numerical value of:

المسيح الدجال + القران The Dajjal (Deceiver or False) Messiah + The Qurban (Sacrificial Offering): $(149 + 69) + 384$ (or 383) = $218 + 384$ (or 383) = **602 (or 601)**

فتنه بن داود Fitna (Trial or Test) of Son of David + Kingdom of Israel: $535 + [52$ (or 53) + 15] = $535 + 67$ (or 68) = **602 (or 603)** (**602** is the **491st** Composite Number)

البعث The Ba'th (Resurrection) (verse 5 of Sura 22): **603** (= $3 \times 3 \times 67$) (**603** is the **492nd** Composite Number) (**734** is the **603rd** Composite Number)

734 is the **603rd** Composite Number. Number **734** is the numerical value of:

نزل المسيح عيسى بن مريم Descent of the Messiah, Jesus ibin (son) of Mary: $93 + 149 + 150 + 52$ (or 53) + 290 = **734 (or 735)**

C. Why could Jewish year 5784 be year of the emergence of the Dajjal? and Why could Jewish year 5785 be year of the return of Jesus?

Jewish year 5784 (September 16, **2023** – October 2, **2024**)

Jewish year 5785 (October 3, **2024** – September 22, **2025**)

Year **5784 (or 5785)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم قامت القيامة Day the Qiyama (Resurrection/Rise, or Upheaval) occurred (or started): $56 + [541 + 187$ (or 186)] = $56 + 728$ (or 727) = **784 (or 783)** (**784** is the **646th** Composite Number) (**945** is the **784th** Composite Number)

إنقار حائط البراق Inqiar (Collapse) of Wall of Al-Buraq: $422 + (28 + 334) = 422 + 362 = \mathbf{784}$

إستدعاء الأرواح Invocation of the Spirits: $537 + 247 = \mathbf{784}$

وقت رجعه Time of Raj'a (Return): $506 + 278 = \mathbf{784}$

قوم كفرين Raj'a (Return) + People who are Kafir (ungrateful individuals & deniers of the Truth) (verse 43 of Sura 27): $278 + (146 + 360) = \mathbf{784}$

رجعه عدو الله + بنو إسرائيل Raj'a (Return) of Enemy of Allah + Banu (Children) of Israel:
 $278 + (80 + 66) + (58 + 303) = 278 + (146 + 360) = 278 + 360 = 784$

ليله ذبح Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zabh (Slaughter) : $75 + 710 = 785$ (785 is the 647th Composite Number) (946 is the 785th Composite Number)

جبل عرفات Mount of Arafat: $35 + 750$ (or 751) = **785 (or 786)**

أنزلناه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you (verse 105 of Sura 17): **785 (or 786)**

يوم خمسة عشر + تموز Day of Fifteen + Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria & Iraq): $56 + (705 + 570) + 453 = 56 + (1275 + 453) = 56 + 1728 = 1784$ (1784 is the 1507th Composite Number) (2102 is the 1784th Composite Number)

رحلة الفضاء + أبولو أحد عشر Voyage of the Space + Apollo Eleven : $(243 + 913) + 45 + (13 + 570) = 1156 + (45 + 583) = 1156 + 628 = 1784$

الحق ذلك يوم الخروج The Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50):
 $139 + 750 + 56 + 840 = 1785$

أسرى بعده ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من Sent on a journey his servant at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed to show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17): $(271 + 83 + 71 + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 274 + 49 + 295) + 90 = 2694 + 90 = 2784$

فإذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسؤوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما So, if Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like (verse 7 of Sura 17): $1723 + 61 = 2784$ (or 2783)

قلنا من بعده لبني اسرايل اسكنوا الارض فإذا جاء وعد We said , after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise comes (verse 104 of Sura 17): **2784 (or 2783)** (equivalent to 784) (2784 is the 2379th Composite Number)

أيان مرسها قل إنما علمها عند ربي لا يجليها لوقتها إلا هو ثقلت في السماوات و الأرض لا تأتيكم إلا بغته When will its docking be? Say: the knowledge of it is with my Lord. Shall not clarify it, as to its timing, except he. It has become heavy in the Heavens and Earth. It shall not come to you except as Baghta (all of a sudden) (verse 187 of Sura 7): $62 + [307$ (or 306) $+ 130 + 92 + 146 + 124 + 212 + 31 + 59 + 542 + 32 + 11 + 1030 + 90 + 538$ (or 537) $+ 6 + 1032 + 31 + 871 + 32 + 1407] = 62 + 6723$ (6722 or 6721) = **6785** (6784 or 6783) (6785 is the 5911th Composite Number)

945 (or 946) is the 784th (785th) Composite Number. Number **945 (or 946)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Kingdom of Maseekh Dajjal (False Messiah): $135 + (741 + 69) = 135 + 810 = 945$ (945 is the 784th Composite Number) (1135 is the 945th Composite Number) (1945 is the 1649th Composite Number)

Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) has approached : $703 + [56 + 186 \text{ (or 187)}] = 703 + 242 \text{ (or 243)} = 945 \text{ (or 946)}$

Zu Al-Qada + 29 : $[706 \text{ (or 707)} + 210] + 29 = 916 \text{ (or 917)} + 29 = 945 \text{ (or 946)}$

The Book, the evident one, We have descended it on a night (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 44): $453 \text{ (or 454)} + (133 + 52 + 143 + 90 + 75) = 453 \text{ (or 454)} + 493 = 946 \text{ (or 947)}$

The Book + Jesus son of Mary: $453 \text{ (or 454)} + (150 + 53 + 290) = 453 \text{ (or 454)} + 493 = 946 \text{ (or 947)}$

Last Pope + Catholicism + Vatican : $802 \text{ (or 801)} + 6 + 575 + 562 = 1945 \text{ (or 1944)}$ (= 5 x 389) (1945 is the 1649th Composite Number)

The Catholic Church + Catholicism + Vatican: $[176 + 632 \text{ (or 633)}] + 575 + 562 = 808 \text{ (or 809)} + 575 + 562 = 1945 \text{ (or 1946)}$

Give me a respite till the day they are resurrected. (verse 14 of Sura 7): 1946 (= 2 x 7 x 139) (1946 is the 1650th Composite Number)

لا أقسم بالنفس اللومه أبحسب الإنسان ألن نجمع عظمه بلي قدرين علي أن نسوي بنانه بل يريد الإنسان ليفجر أمامه I do swear by the self-reproaching spirit. Does the human being think that We are not going to assemble his bones? Yes, We are capable of re-constructing even his finger tips. However, the human being wishes to deny what is coming ahead of him. He asks: when will Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times) be ? When (verse 2 – 7 of Sura 75): $[31 + 201 + 223 + 112 \text{ (or 113)} + 81 + 192 + 81 + 163 + 1015 \text{ (or 1016)} + 42 + 364 + 110 + 51 + 126 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 192 + 323 + 87 + 100 + 62] + [56 + 187 \text{ (or 186)} + 782] = 3920 \text{ (or 2921)} + 1025 \text{ (or 1024)} = 4945 \text{ (4944 or 4946)}$

وما كان ربك مهلك القرى حتى يبعث في أمها رسولا يتلوا عليهم آياتنا و ما كنا مهلكي القرى الا و أهلها ظلمون And your Lord has not been perishing the Qura (towns, cities, countries, or communities) until he sends to their mother town (capital) a Messenger reciting our Ayat (verses, signs, messages) and We have not been perishing the Qura unless their people are oppressors (verse 59 of Sura 28): 4945 (or 4946) (4945 is the 4283rd Composite Number)

عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين آمنو Ten and we have not made People of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their number except as Fitna (trial) for those who have disbelieved. So that those who been brought the Book become certain and (the belief of) those who have believed increases (verse 30 – 31 of Sura 74): $(570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 +$

$$791 + 414 + 454) + [6 + 25 \text{ (or } 26) + 791 + 98] = 6025 + 920 \text{ (or } 921) = \mathbf{6945 \text{ (6946)}}$$

الله الرحمن الرحيم لا أقسم بيوم القيمة و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة أحسب الإنسان أن نجتمع عظمه بلى قدرين علي أن نسوي بنانه بل يريد الإنسان ليفجر أمامه يسئل أيا ن يوم القيمة فإذا برق البصر وخسف القمر و جمع الشمس والقمر يقول إن الله الذي خلقنا ونؤذي نفوسنا قبل أن يؤذيهم والله بصير لمن يعمل لا إله الا الله. I do swear by Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times). And I do swear by the self-reproaching spirit. Does the human being think that We are not going to assemble his bones? Yes, We are capable of re-constructing even his finger tips. However, the human being wishes to deny what is coming ahead of him. He asks: when will Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times) be ? When he sparkles the sight and eclipses the Moon. And the Sun and the Moon are combined. The human being says, on that day: where is (verse 1 – 10 of Sura 75): [66 + 329 + 289 + 31 + 201 + 58 + 186 + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81 + 192 + 81 + 163 + 1015 (or 1016) + 42 + 364 + 110 + 51 + 126 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 192 + 323 + 87 + 100] + (62 + 56 + 186 + 782 + 302 + 323 + 6 + 740 + 371 + 6 + 113 + 431 + 6 + 371 + 146 + 192 + 766 + 61) = 5025 (or 5026) + 4920 = **9945 (or 9946)**

784 (or 785) is the **646th (or 647th)** Composite Number. Number **646 (or 647)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

و نزلناه تنزيلا And We have descended it/ him in a descent (verse 106 of Sura 17): 6 + 142 (or 143) + 498 (or 497) = **646 (645 or 647) (646 is the 528th Composite Number) (784 is the 646th Composite Number)**

وعد ربي + نار جهنم Promise of my Lord (Lord) comes (verse 98 of Sura 18) + Fire of Hell : 297 + 349 = **646**

بيت المقدس Bayt Al-Maqdis (House of the Holiness. It refers to Jerusalem, the Asqa Mosque or Solomon's Temple): 412 + 235 = **647 (647 is the 118th Prime Number) (1647 is the 1387th Composite Number)**

كنيسة بطرس البابويه The Papal Church of Saint Peter : 145 + 174 + 271 + 57 = **647**

هد دولة الفاتيكان Hadd (Destruction) of State of the Vatican: 9 + [45 + 593 (or 592)] = 9 + 638 (or 637) = **647 (or 646)**

ليلة بعث Laila (Night or Eve) of Ba'th (Resurrection): 75 + 572 = **647**

ليلة عوده الموتى Laila (Night or Eve) of Awda (Return) of the Mawta (Dead People): 75 + (85 + 487) = 75 + 572 = **647**

ليلة الجان + الموتى Laila (Night or Eve) of the Jann (Jinn – invisible creatures) + The Mawta (Dead People): 75 + (85 + 487) = 75 + 572 = **647**

المشركون The Mushrikoon (Polytheists): **647**

بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الارض After him to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the land.

(verse 104 of Sura 17) : $81 + 92 + 303$ (or 302) + 138 + 1032 = **1646 (or 1645)**

أني أنا ربك فأخلع نعليك إنك بالواد المقدس It is me, your Lord, so take off your shoes. You are in the holy valley (verse 12 of Sura 20): **1646**

ذلك يوم الخروج That is the Day of the Khuruj (Coming/Getting Out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 750 (or 751) + (56 + 840) = 750 (or 751) + 896 = **1646 (or 1647)** (equivalent to **646**) (= 2 x **823**) (**1646** is the **1386th** Composite Number) (**1942** is the **1646th** Composite Number)

ذلك يوم التابوت That is the Day of the Tabut (Coffin or Ark): $750 + 56 + 840 =$ **1646** (equivalent to **646**)

مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج a close location. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Due Due) , that is the Day of the Khuruj (coming/ getting out) (verses 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $423 + (56 + 1167) = 423 + 2223 =$ **2646** (**2646** is the **2263rd** Composite Number)

إن نَشَأْ نُنَزِّلْ عَلَيْهِم مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ آيَةً فَظَلَّتْ أَعْنَاقُهُمْ لَهَا If We (God) wish, We can send down unto them from Heaven a Sign, such that their necks remain to it (verse 4 of Sura 26): **2647 (or 2646)** (equivalent to **647**) (**2647** is the **383rd** Prime Number) (**3090** is the **2647th** Composite Number)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم القارعه ما القارعه و ما أدراك ما القارعه يوم يكون الناس In the name of Allah, the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful) Al-Qaria (Horrible End Times Event). What is Al-Qaria (Horrible End Times Event) and how would you know what the Qaria is ? Day on which the people will be (verse 1 of Sura 101): $(102 + 66 + 329 + 289 + 407) + (41 + 407 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 407 + 56 + 86 + 142) = 1193 + 1453 =$ **2646**

1917 + كانون الأول + تسعه + Tis'a (Nine) + Kanoon Al-Awwal (December as known in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 1917 : $535 + [126$ (or 127) + 68] + 1917 = [535 + 194 (or 195)] + 1917 = 729 (or 730) + 1917 = **2646 (or 2647)** [Britain captured Jerusalem from the Ottoman Empire. The Ottoman Governor of Jerusalem sent a "Surrender Letter", delivered by Mayor of Jerusalem, Hussein Al-Husseini, to the British invaders on **Sunday, December 9, 1917** (Safar 24, **1336 Hijri**) (**Kislev 24**, 5678 Jewish). Field Marshal Edmund Allenby, head of the invading British forces, entered Jerusalem on foot, through the Jaffa gate, on **December 11, 1917**.]

جاء وعد الآخره ليسؤوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces and enter the Mosque like they entered it (verse 7 of Sura 17): **2646 (or 2647)**

في ليله القدر وما ادريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل in Night of the Qadr. And how would you know what the Night of the Qadr is. Night of the Qadr is better than one thousand month. Descend (verses 1- 3 of Sura 97): $(90 + 75 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 235 + 41) + (75 + 335) + (75 + 335 + 810) + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487) = [(500 + 323 + 410) + 1220] + 1193 = (1233 + 1220) + 1193 = 2453 + 1193 =$ **3646**

الوعد الحق فإذا هي شاخصه أبصار الذين كفروا يا ويلنا قد The True Promise. Thus, the sights of those who have disbelieved will be staring. O Our Woe (Woe unto us) ! (verse 97 of Sura 21): [111 + 139

+ 782 + 15 + 996 (or 995) + 294 (or 293)] + (791 + 307 + 11 + 97 + 104) = 2337 (2335 or 2336) + 1310 = **3647 (3645 or 3646)**

سبحان الذي أسرى بعبده ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من
Glory be to the one who sent in a journey (or transported) his servant at night from the Haram Mosque to the
Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed its surroundings, to show him of (verse 1 of Sura 17): **3646**
(3644 or 3645) (= 2 x 1823) (3646 is the 3135th Composite Number)

أنزلناه في ليلة القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلة القدر ليلة القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من
كل أمر We have descended him in Night of the Qadr and how would you know what the Night of
the Qadr is. Night of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend
in it, by the permission of their Lord, from (or for) every Amr (command or matter). (verses 3 - 4 of
Sura 97): **5646 (or 5644 or 5645) (equivalent to 646)**

في ليلة القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلة القدر ليلة القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من
كل أمر In the Night of the Qadr and how would you know what (or which) the Night of the Qadr
is. Night of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and Spirit descend in it, by the
permission of their Lord, for every matter. Peace it is (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): **5647 (or 5646)**
(equivalent to 647) (5647 is the 742nd Prime Number)

Chapter 3

The Third Phase of the End Times

The **third phase of the End Times** starts from the **death of Prophet Jesus (p)**, possibly around **2031 - 2032**. Shortly after the death of Jesus (p), the souls of Believers will be lifted and only the unbelievers remain on Earth. Within a short period afterwards (about one year), the **third phase of the End Times** ends on the day on which all remaining humans and creatures on Earth will die and then get resurrected. This could be referred to as **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**.

We have come to the conclusion that the **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)** will most likely occur around **1454 Hijri (year 2032 - 2033)**.

Two of the most likely dates on which Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) may occur are:

- (a) Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri (Friday, **December 3, 2032**)
- (b) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri (Friday, **March 11, 2033**).

Out of these 2 dates, we believe that **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (Friday, March 11, 2033) is slightly more likely.

1st Evidence:

The numerical value of the following significant Arabic phrase “Year of the Promise of the End Times” is equivalent to **2033 (or 2032)** :

سنه وعد الآخره Sana (Year) of Promise of the End Times : $115 + 918$ (or 917) = **1033 (or 1032)**
(equivalent to **2033 or 2032**)

This also means that after year **1918 (1917)**, there will be **115 years** till year of the Qiyama (Resurrection) : **1918 (1917) + 115 years = 2033 (or 2032)**

2nd Evidence:

In **Section B** (Why year 1442 Hijri could be year of the Beginning of the first phase of the End Times) of **Chapter 1**, we discussed in detail why the beginning of the operation (or activation) of the Clock of Mecca on Ramadan 1, **1431 Hijri** (August 11, 2011) is likely to be the beginning of the countdown of the **last 23 Hijri years** till Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) in **1454 Hijri**.

It is also worth noting that we started writing our **End Times Book** (which is the first book to reveal secrets of the End Times) shortly after the end of **Ramadan 1431 Hijri (year 2010)**, in the same year in which the Clock of Mecca was activated. However, please note that we don't think that we (the authors of this End Times Book) will live till the year of the Day of Resurrection.

There were **23 Hijri years** from beginning of Revelation of the Quran till end of revelation, divided into 2 periods: an initial **12 lunar years** from beginning of Revelation of the Quran in **Ramadan** till Prophet Mohammad (p)'s Israa from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, followed by **11 lunar years** till end of the revelation of the Quran with Prophet Mohammad's death in 632 AD. Similarly, but in reverse order, it is reasonable to expect that there will be about **23 Hijri years** divided into 2 periods of **11 Hijri years** from the activation of Clock of Mecca on **August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri)** till emergence of the Mahdi in **1442 Hijri**, followed by **12 Hijri years** till Day of the Resurrection in **1454 Hijri**.

3rd Evidence:

The numerical value of the first 9 words of **Sura 1** (Al-Fatiha), the first Sura of the Quran, is pointing to year **1454 Hijri** as year of **Day of Judgment**:

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of **Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment)** (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 1): $83 + 65 + 204$ (or 202) + $232 + 330$ (or 329) + $289 + 100$ (90 or 91) + $56 + 95 = 1454$

(1442 or 1445)

4th Evidence:

The following verse about the **coming of Jesus** first points to **around year 1446** and then to live on Earth for about **6 - 7 years**, meaning till about **1452 - 1453 Hijri**. Then, after his death, there is about **1 year or less** till Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) which will occur most likely in **1454 Hijri**. What amazing about the following segment of **verse 159 of Sura 4** is that after discussing People of the Book's belief in Jesus before his death, the segment mentions Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection):

وإن من أهل الكتاب إلا ليؤمنن به قبل موته و يوم القيمة And no one of the People of the Book, but will believe in him before his death and **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)** (verse 159 of Sura 4):

وإن من أهل الكتاب إلا ليؤمنن به قبل موته و And no one of the People of the Book, but will believe in him before his death and (verse 159 of Sura 4): $6 + (51 + 90 + 36 + 454 + 32 + 187 + 7 + 132 + 451) + 6 = (6 + 1440) + 6 = 1446 + 6 = 1452$

5th Evidence:

There is Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) who said it around the end of his life, addressing the Muslims: *"I am leaving for them what if they hold on to, they will never be misguided, the Book of Allah and his family. They will not depart from each other till they meet him in the Hawd" (which is located in Paradise).*

The numerical value of the following segment of this Hadith, which is **2033 (or 2032)**, seems to be intended to indicate the Muslims will remain in this World till around **2032 (or 2033)**:

كتاب الله و عترتي أهل بيتي Book of Allah and Itraty, People of My House: $422 \text{ (or } 423) + 66 + 6 + 1080 + 36 + 422 = 2032 \text{ (or } 2033)$

6th Evidence:

There is a Hadith attributed to Prophet Mohammad (p) that mentions that Prophet **Jesus** will reign for **7 years**. So, if Prophet Jesus descends from Heaven in **2025** and reigns for about **7 years**, that means Jesus may die around **2032**.

In addition, the following Hadith about the return of the Caliphate seems to indicate that **Caliphate/Prophethood** of the **Messiah Jesus** will last till **2032 (or 2031)**:

ثم تكون خلفه علا منهاج النبوة Then, will be a Caliphate on Model of the Prophethood: $540 + 476 + 716 + [101 + 99 \text{ (or } 98) + 100] = 540 + 476 + 716 + 300 \text{ (or } 299) = \mathbf{2032 \text{ (or } 2031)}$

ثم تكون خلفه المسيح عيسى Then, will be a Caliphate on Model of the Messiah Jesus: $540 + 476 + 716 + [150 \text{ (or } 149) + 150] = 540 + 476 + 716 + 300 \text{ (or } 299) = \mathbf{2032 \text{ (or } 2031)}$

So, **Day of Qiyama (Resurrection)** which is likely to be in **1454 Hijri (2032 - 2033)** will be about a year after the **death of Jesus**.

7th Evidence:

Year **1454 Hijri** is **1453 – 1454 years** from the year of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s Migration and **1466 – 1467 years** from the beginning of revelation of the Quran to Prophet Mohammad (p) because the Hijri Calendar starts with the year of Prophet Mohammad (p)'s Hijra (Migration) from Mecca to Madina. Year of Migration is labled as Year 1, not Year 0 and the Migration happened **13 Hijri years** after the beginning of the revelation of the Quran.

Number **1466** is equivalent to **466**, the numerical value of the following:

نهايت Nihayat (End): **466**

عمر الحيوه الدنيا Omr (age or span) of the Hayat (life) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $310 + (60 + 96) = 310 + 156 = \mathbf{466}$

Furthermore, $466 = 2 \times 233$ and **1466** is the **1233rd** Composite Number. Number **1233** is the numerical value of :

الأخرت The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1233 (or 1232)**

8th Evidence:

Prophet Mohammad (p) died in **632 AD**. Year 1454 Hijri coincides with year **2032 – 2033 AD**. That means Day of Resurrection will occur **1400 (or 1401) years** after the death of Prophet Mohammad (p): $632 + 1400 \text{ (or } 1401) \text{ years} = \mathbf{2032 \text{ (or } 2033)}$. Furthermore, Prophet Jesus (p) was lifted to Heaven most likely around year 32 – 33 AD, that means Day of Resurrection will be about **2000 years** after he was lifted to Heaven. These two events in which the life of a prophet on Earth ended happened in a year that ends with **number 32 (or 33)**, so it is reasonable to expect that the life of the remaining human beings on Earth may end in a year that ends with 32 (or 33), such as year **2032 (or 2033)** .

9th Evidence:

Year **2033** is a multiple of **19**: $107 \times 19 = 2033$ (**Number 19** is a very important number mentioned in **verse 30 of Sura 74** and is connected to **Fire of Hell**)

Verse 1 of Sura 96 [first verse of the Quran revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)] is the **6107th verse** of the Quran. Number **6107** is equivalent to **107**. **Sura 96** consists of **19 verses**.

10th Evidence:

There are **19 Hijri years** (18 solar years) from **Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri (June 29, 2014)**, on which ISIS announced the Islamic Caliphate till **1454 Hijri [2033 (or 2032)]**, the year in which we expect the Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) to occur.

These **19 years** could be related to number “**Nineteen**” mentioned in **verse 30 of Sura 74** of the Quran. ISIS presented an extremist of form of Islam and we disagree with the extremist practices of ISIS. However, this was the first serious attempt to establish an Islamic Caliphate since the End of the Islamic caliphate in Turkey in 1924.

From the words “**Nineteen**” in **verse 30 of Sura 74**, there are **19 words** till the word “**The Book**” in **verse 31 of Sura 74**, whose numerical value is **454**, signifying year **1454 Hijri**. This segment could be meant to tell us that there will be **19 Hijri years** till Day of Resurrection in **1454 Hijri**:

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414) + 454$ (or 453) = $1105 + (5000 + 454$ (or 453)) = $1105 + 5454$ (or 4453) = **6559 (or 6558)** (**6559** is the **5711th Composite Number**)

11th Evidence:

It is worth mentioning that one of the reasons year **1454 Hijri** may have been chosen by Allah to be year in which Day of Resurrection will occur is that **1454** is equivalent to **454**, which the numerical value of:

الكتاب The Book: **454 (or 453)**

قرآن مبين an evident Quran (verse 1 of Sura 15): 352 (or 351) + $102 = 454$ (or 453)

نهاية القرآن Nihaya (End) of the Quran: $71 + 383 = 454$ (or 453) (The Quran consists of 6236 verses. Shaban 29 is the 236th day in the Hijri Calendar)

جنات Paradises (verse 8 of Sura 98): **454 (or 453)**

12th Evidence:

The following segment of **verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50** reveals in detail how to figure out year of Day of Resurrection which is 1454 Hijri, by starting the count from year 1431 Hijri:

طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدبر السجود و استمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج Rise of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $115 + 431 + (6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 157 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 115 + (431 + 6023) = 115 + 6454 = 6569$

1454 سنه Year 1454 : $115 + 1454 = 1569$

In the above segment, the numerical value of the first word “Rise” is 115 which is equal the numerical value of the word “Year”. The second word which is “the Sun” is equal numerically to 431, meaning it represents year **1431 Hijri**, which is the year in which the Clock of Mecca was activated and year in which we started our End Times Book. The number of words of this segment is **23 words**, which probably represents **23 years**. The last word in the segment is the Khuruj (Coming out) which refers to “Coming out of the Graves, which is associated with the Resurrection”. This segment seems to indicate that if we count **23 years** from year **1431 Hijri**, we reach Year of the Resurrection in **1454 Hijri** (= Year 1431 + 23 years).

Allah has also provided us with another way to confirm this conclusion. Notice how the numerical value of the segment after the word “the Sun”, whose numerical value is 431, is **6023**. That means the numerical value of the segment starting from “the Sun” till the end is: 431 (equivalent to 1431 Hijri) + **6023** (equivalent to **23 years**) = **6454** (equivalent to **1454 Hijri**)

13th Evidence:

The total number of words from beginning of **verse 2 of Sura 17** till the end of **verse 105 of Sura 17** is **1454 words**, if we consider **يموسى** (O Moses), which is mentioned in **verse 101**, as two words **يا موسى** (O Moses) the way they would be written in modern Arabic **and** if we consider **يفرعون** (O Pharaoh), which is mentioned in **verse 102**, as two words **يا فرعون** (O Pharaoh).

Verse 2 of Sura 17 starts that discussion about Prophet Moses and Children of Israel.

Verse 105 of Sura 17 even though it is usually interpreted to refer to the descent of the Quran, we believe that is also about the descent of Jesus from Heaven in the End Times.

It is worth noting that the numerical value of **verse 104 – 105** which consist of **23 words** (representing the **23 years** of the revelation of the Quran and the **23 years** leading to Day of Resurrection and Judgment) is **6454** (equivalent to **1454**, pointing **1454 Hijri**):

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض فاذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيق و بالحق انزلنه و بالحق نزل و ما ارسلناك الا مبشر و نذير And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq, we descended it (or him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of Good News) and a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): $6 + [181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 62 + 542 + 6 + 960] = 6 + 6448 = 6454$ (equivalent to **1454**)

The intentional similarity between the revelation of the Quran and the End Times is further confirmed by the fact that **verse 106 of Sura 17**, which comes immediately after **verse 104 – 105**, says the following:

و قرءانا فرقناه لتقرأه على الناس على مكث و نزلنه تنزيلا And a Quran Faraqnahu (we spaced its revelation) so that you recite it unto the People unhurriedly, and we have descended it in a descent (verse 106 of Sura 17): $[6 + 353 + 436 \text{ (or } 435) + 736 + 110 + 142 + 110 + 560] + (6 + 142 + 498) = 2453 \text{ (or } 2452) + 645 \text{ (or } 646) = 3098 \text{ (or } 3099)$

Number **3098** is equivalent to **98**, the numerical value of:

جهنم Jahannam (Hell): **98**

14th Evidence:

The total number of words from the beginning of **Sura 18** till the end of **verse 99 of Sura 18** is **1454 words**, if we consider the two words **يذا القرنين (O Za Al-Qarnain)**, which are mentioned twice in **Sura 18**, in **verse 86** and in **verse 94**, as three words **يا ذا القرنين (O Za Al-Qarnain)**, the way they would be written in modern Arabic.

15th Evidence:

We have discovered that the number of letters of all the words after **وعد الآخرة** “Promise of the End Times”, starting from the word **ليسوا** “they shall ruin” (whose numerical value is **107**) in verse 7 of Sura 17 till the end of verse 8 of Sura 17 is **107 letters**. These **107 letters** seem intended to

represent the **107 years** from **1917** till **2024**, the year in which we are predicting the Dajjal (representing the second corruption of the Children of Israel) will emerge.

ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مرة وليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم أن يرحمكم وإن عدتم وعد الآخرة ليسوا Promise of the End Times, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(80 + 837) + 107$ (or 108) = $917 + 107$ (or 108) = **1024 (or 1025)** [equivalent to **2024 (or 2025)**]

ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مرة وليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسى ربكم أن يرحمكم وإن عدتم وعد الآخرة ليسوا they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach , an utter destruction. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you, and if you return, we return and we make **Jahannam (Hell)** for the Disbelievers as an abode (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17):

Furthermore, the number of letters of وعد الآخرة “Promise of the End Times” is **9 letters**. These **9 letters** seem intended to represent the **9 years** from **2024** (year of the emergence of the Dajjal) till **2033** (year of Day of the Qiyama “Resurrection”).

This means the number of letters of all the words starting from and including وعد الآخرة “Promise of the End Times”, whose numerical value is **917**, till the end of verse 8 of Sura 17: **9 letters + 107 letters = 116 letters**. These **116 letters** seem intended to represent the **116 years** from year **1917** [(a) On **November 2, 1917** (Muharram 17, 1336 Hijri), Britain made a **Promise** to the Jews, expressing its support for the establishment of a national home for the Jewish people in Palestine and (b) On **December 9, 1917**, Britain captured Jerusalem from the Islamic Ottoman Caliphate] till **2033** (year of Day of the Qiyama “Resurrection”).

The numerical value of the word فلها (it is for yourselves) is **116** . This word immediately precedes “So, when Promise of the End Times comes”. This **116** also seems intended to represent the **116 years** from year **1917** till year **2033**:

إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لآنفسكم وإن إسنتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة If you do well, you do well for yourselves and if you do badly, **it is for yourselves**. So, when Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502) + 116 + [782 + 5 + 80 + 837$ (or 838)] = $2009 + 116 + 1704$ (or 1705) = **3829 (or 3830)**

فلها it is for yourselves (verse 7 of Sura 17): **116**

The Promise has come: $5 + 111 = 116$ (**116** is the **85th** Composite Number) (**153** is the **116th** Composite Number) (**200** is the **153rd** Composite Number) (**641** is the **116th** Prime Number)

16th Evidence:

Verse 7 of Sura 17 mentions “Promise of the End Times”. This verse is followed by **verse 8 of Sura 17** in which God talks about the return of Children of Israel to their old wicked conduct and God promises that this time, unlike previous times, their punishment will be Jahannam (Hell). Note that the numerical value of the whole **verse 8** (in which Hell is mentioned) is **2454** (equivalent to **1454**, pointing to **year 1454 Hijri**). In our opinion, **verse 8 of Sura 17** is about the emergence of the Dajjal (Anti-Christ) and the return of Prophet Jesus (p) and later, the Day of Qiyama (Resurrection) and Beginning of Hell.

عسى ربكم ان يرحمكم و ان عدتم عدنا و جعلنا جهنم للكافرين حصيرا Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, We return and we make **Jahanam (Hell)**, for the Disbelievers, an abode (verse 8 of Sura 17): $(140 + 162 + 51) + [318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125 + 6 + 154 + 98 + 420 + 309 \text{ (or 308)}] = 453 + 2001 \text{ (or 2000)} = \mathbf{2454 \text{ (or 2453)}}$

17th Evidence:

From (not including) **verse 2 of Sura 2** till (and including) **verse 12 of Sura 17**, there are **2032 verses**, pointing year 2032. Consequently, from (and including) **verse 2 of Sura 2** till (and including) **verse 12 of Sura 17**, there are **2033 verses**, pointing year 2033:

ذلك الكتاب لا ريب فيه هادي للمتقين That is **the Book**, there is no doubt in it, a guidance to the Muttaqeen (those who fear God) (verse 2 of Sura 2)

لتعلموا عدد السنين و الحساب so that you know **the number of years** and **the Hisab** (Judgment or Calculation) (verse 12 of Sura 17):

Note that the numerical value of the word الكتاب “**the Book**” mentioned in verse 2 of Sura 2 is **454**, which is equivalent to **1454**.

الكتاب The Book (verse 2 of Sura 2): **454**

Alternatively, from (not including) **verse 1 of Sura 2** till (and including) **verse 12 of Sura 17**, there are **2033 verses**, pointing year 2033.

18th Evidence:

The following is verse 2 of Sura 18:

قيم لينذر بأس شديد من لدنه و يبشر المؤمنين الذين يعملون الصالحات ان لهم اجرا حسنا Qaim (valuable) to warn of powerful might and give good news to the Believers who do good deeds that there is for them a good reward (verse 2 of Sura 18): $(150 + 990 + 63 + 318 + 90 + 89 + 6 + 512 + 228) + (791 + 206 + 561 + 51 + 75 + 205 + 119) = \mathbf{2446 + 2008 = 4454 \text{ (equivalent to 1454)}}$

It is worth noting the numerical value of the word **Qaim** is **150** which is equal to the numerical value of **Isa (Jesus in Arabic)**:

قيم Qaim: 150

عيسى Isa (Jesus): 150

The numerical value of the first meaningful segment of this verse is 2446 which is equivalent to 1446, pointing to year **1446 Hijri**. This seems to indicate that **Jesus** will return in **1446 Hijri**. The second segment is equal to 2008 (equivalent to 8) which seems to indicate that after 1446 Hijri, there will be **8 Hijri years** till Day of Resurrection. Consequently, this means **Day of Resurrection** will be in **1454 Hijri**.

19th Evidence:

Year **2033 (or 2032)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

هد + حياه Hadd (Destruction) + Life : $9 + 24 = 33$ (equivalent to **2033**)

هزه أرضيه Earth Quake: $17 + 1016 = 1033$ (equivalent to **33**)

تنشق السماء The Sky cracks (verse 25 of Sura 25): $900 + 133 = 1033$

سنه وعد الآخره Sana (Year) of Promise of the End Times : $115 + 918$ (or 917) = **1033 (or 1032)** (equivalent to **2033 or 2032**)

يوم وقوف + جبل عرفه Day of Wuquf (Standing up) + Mount of Arafat: $56 + 192 + [35 + 750$ (or 751)] = $56 + [192 + 785$ (or 786)] = $56 + 977$ (or 978) = **1033**

لا يؤمنون بالآخره They do not believe in the End Times (verse 8 of Sura 34) & (verse 22 of Sura 16) & (verse 10 of Sura 17): $31 + 162 + 840 = 1033$

لا يؤمنون + الخروج They do not believe (verse 8 of Sura 34) + The Khuruj (Coming Out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): $(31 + 162) + 840 = 193 + 840 = 1033$ (equivalent to **33**)

فانها محرمة عليهم اربعين سنه It is forbidden against them for forty years (verse 26 of Sura 5): $(137 + 293 + 155 + 333) + 115 = 918 + 115 = 1033$ (equivalent to **33**) (**1033** is the **174th** Prime Number) (**1236** is the **1033rd** Composite Number)

سنه 1918 Year 1918: $115 + 1918 = 2033$

ثم تكون خلفه علا منهاج النبوة Then, will be a Caliphate on Model of the Prophethood: $540 +$

the Haq (True/Right, Truth, or Justice) and what they are invoking other than him is the Batil (False One or Falsehood) and that Allah is the Ali (Most High), the Kabeer (Most Great) (verse 62 of Sura 22): **2033** (equivalent to **33**) (**2033** is the **1724th** Composite Number) (**2388th** is the **2033rd** Composite Number)

ربك واستغفره انه Your Lord and ask his forgiveness, he (verse 3 of Sura 110): $224 + 6 + 1746 + 56 = 2032$

فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيفا So, when Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd) (verse 104 of Sura 17) : $782 + 5 + 80 + 838$ (or 837) $+ 64 + 62 + 201 = 2032$ (or **2031**) (equivalent to **32**) (**2032** is the **1723rd** Composite Number)

جننا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلناه وما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice), we have descended it/him and in the Haq, it/he has descended and We have not sent you except as Mubashir (Bearer of good news) (verses 104 – 105 of Sura 17): $64 + 62 + 201$ (or 200) $+ 6 + 241 + 143 + 6 + 241 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 32 + 542$ (or 543) = **2033** (or **2032**)

قل آمنوا به أو لا تؤمنوا إن الذين أوتوا Say: Believe in it or do not believe. Those who have been given (verse 107 of Sura 17): **2033** (or **2032**)

الله حق وأن الساعة لا ريب فيها إذ يتنازعون Allah is Haq and that the Hour there is no doubt about it. When they quarrel (verse 21 of Sura 18): $[67$ (or 66) $+ 108 + 6 + 51 + 167 + 31 + 212 + 96 + 701]$ $+ 594 = 1439$ (or 1438) $+ 594 = 2033$ (or **2032**)

أعثرنا عليهم ليعلموا أن وعد الله حق وأن الساعة لا ريب فيها We let them be found so they know that promise of Allah is true and that the Hour, there is no doubt about it (verse 21 of Sura 18): **2033** (or **2032**)

لبثوا في كهفهم ثلاث مائة سنين و Sura 18): $[539 + 90 + 150 + 1031$ (or 1031) $+ 47 + 170]$ $+ 6 = 2027$ (or 2026) $+ 6 = 2033$ (or **2032**)

Blessed is the one to whom belongs the Mulk (dominion, mastery or kingship) of the Heavens and (verse 85 of Sura 43): $[623 + 741 + 35 + 90 + 538$ (or 537)] $+ 6 = 2027$ (or 2026) $+ 6 = 2033$ (or **2032**)

تفسدن في الارض مرتين وتعلن You will corrupt on Earth twice and you shall elevate (be elated) (verse 4 of Sura 17): $624 + 90 + 1032 + 700 + 6 + 580 = 3032$

إذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17): $702 + 5 + 80 + 1233 + [108$ (or 107) $+ 80 + 6 + 681 + 138]$ $= 2020 + 1013$ (or 1012) = **3033** (or **3032**)

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة And we said, from after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the Akhira (End Times) comes, (verse 104 of Sura 17): $6 + [181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 312$ (or 311) $+ 138 + 1032]$ $+ [782 + 5 + 80 + 1232$ (or

1233)] = 6 + [1926 (or 1925) + 2100 (or 2099)] = 6 + 4026 (4024 or 4025) = **4032 (or 4031)**
(**4032** is the **3474th** Composite Number)

و قلنا من بعده لبيني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة And we said, from after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the Akhira (End Times) comes, (verse 104 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 312 (or 311) + 138 + 1032 + 80] + [702 + 5 + 80 + 1233 (or 1232)] = 2012 (or 2011) + 2020 (or 2019) = **4032 (or 4031)**

20th Evidence:

Year **1454** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

محمد رسول الله Mohammad, Messenger of Allah (verse 29 of Sura 48): 92 + (296 + 66) = 92 + 362 = **454** (= 2 x **227**) (**454** is the **366th** Composite Number) (**556** is the **454th** Composite Number)

عيسى ابن ماري Jesus son of Mary: 150 + 53 (or 52) + 251 = **454 (or 453)**

كتاب لا a Book that does not (verse 52 of Sura 20): 423 (or 422) + 31 = **454 (or 453)**

الكتاب The Book: **454 (or 453)**

قرآن مبين an evident Quran (verse 1 of Sura 15): 352 (or 351) + 102 = **454 (or 453)**

قرآن النهاية Quran of the End: 352 (or 351) + 102 = **454 (or 453)**

نهاية القرآن Nihaya (End) of the Quran: 71 + 383 = **454 (or 453)**

حج البيت Pilgrimage of the House (verse 158 of Sura 2): 11 + 443 = **454**

تموز 1 Tammuz (July) 1: 453 + 1 = **454**

الشعبان The Shaban (8th Hijri month): **454 (or 453)**

الإجتياح The Ijtiyah (Invasion) : **454**

جنات Paradises (verse 8 of Sura 98): **454 (or 453)**

تحويل Tahweel (Change or Exchange): **454**

يتحول Yatahawal (Changes) : **454**

الأقطاب + طارق Tariq (Star) + The Poles (of the Earth): 310 + 144 = **454**

أقطاب الطارق + Al-Tariq (Star) (verse 1 of Sura 86) + Poles (of the Earth): $341 + 113 = 454$

إصطفاف الكواكب + أقطاب Alignment of the Planets + Poles (of the Earth) : $(261 + 80) + 113 = 341 + 113 = 454$

مجمع البحرين Majma Al-Bahrain (where the two oceans meet) (verse 60 of Sura 18): $153 + 301 = 454$

ابن الشيطان Son of the Satan: $53 + 401$ (or 400) = **454 (or 453)**

دجال واشنطن Dajjal (Anti-Christ/ Deceiver) of Washington: $38 + 416$ (or 415) = **454 (or 453)**

دجال الشيعة Dajjal (Anti-Christ/ Deceiver) of the Shia: $38 + 416 = 454$

شيعه الدجال Shia (Followers) of the Dajjal (Anti-Christ): $385 + 69 = 454$

ملك بني إسرائيل King (or Kingship) of Bani (Children of) Israel: $90 + [62 + 302$ (or 303)] = $90 + 364$ (or 365) = **454 (or 455)** (equivalent to **1454**)

ابن جو + ملك إسرائيل Son of Joe , King of Israel: $[53$ (or 52) + 9] + $90 + 302 = 62$ (or 61) + $90 + 302 = 454$ (or 453)

ابن جوزيف + ملك الإنكليز + اليهود Son of Joseph + King of the English People + The Jews: $[53$ (or 52) + 106] + $90 + (149 + 56) = 159$ (or 158) + $90 + 205 = 454$ (or 453)

قيام إسرائيل Qiyam (Rise or Establishment) of Israel: $151 + 303$ (or 302) = **454 (or 453)**

وعد نهايه إسرائيل Promise of Nihaya (End) of Israel : $80 + [71 + 303$ (or 302)] = $80 + 374$ (or 373) = **454 (or 453)**

صيحة أمريكيين Saiha (Scream) + Amerikiyeen (Americans): $113 + 341 = 454$

نهايه ولاية فلوريدا Nihaya (End) of State of Florida: $71 + 383 = 454$

الملكيه البريطانيه British Monarchy: $136 + 318 = 454$

سلاح نووي + بريطانيا Nuclear Weapon + Britain: $171 + 283 = 454$

أسلحه نوويه + باريس Nuclear Weapons + Paris: $181 + 273 = 454$

البابا يوحنا بولس الثاني في فاتيكان The Pope John Paul, the Second in Vatican: $(37 + 75 + 98 + 592) + 90 + 562 = 802 + 90 + 562 = 1454$ (equivalent to **454**) (**1454** is the **1222nd** Composite Number) (**1724** is the **1454th** Composite Number)

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Most

Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 1): $83 + 65 + 204$ (or 202) $+ 232 + 330$ (or 329) $+ 289 + 100$ (or 90) $+ 56 + 95 = 1454$ (or 1441)

الأخره جئنا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلنه The End Times, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as mixed crowd) and in the Haq We descended it/him (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): $837 + 65 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 = 1454$

الرحمان الرحيم حم و الكتب المبين انا انزلنه The Rahman, the Raheem. H. M. and the evident book. we have descended it/him . (verses 1 - 3 of Sura 44): 330 (or 329) $+ 289 + 48 + 6 + 453 + 133 + 52 + 143$ (or 144) = **1454**

فتلقى آدم من ربه كلمات Then, Adam received from his Lord words. (verse 37 of Sura 2): $620 + 46$ (or 45) $+ 90 + 207 + 491$ (or 490) = **1454 (1452 or 1453)**

Book and those who have believed grow in faith and (verse 31 of Sura 74): 423 (or 422) $+ (6 + 26) + [791 + 99$ (or 98) $+ 103$ (or 102) $+ 6] = 423$ (or 422) $+ [32 + 999$ (or 998) $= 423$ (or 422) $+ 1031$ (or 1030) = **1454 (1453 or 1452)**

إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة ل except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for (verse 31 of Sura 74): $32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 30 = 1454$

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم And we have not made **People of the Fire** except as **Angels** and We have not made their **Idda** (count, number, or period) except as a **Fitna (Trial)** for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $6 + 41 + 154 + 101$ (or 102) $+ 291 + 32 + 105$ (or 106) $+ 6 + 41 + 154 + 523$ (or 519) = **1454**

العذاب و إن جهنم لمحيطه بالكافرين The tourture and Jahannam (Hell-Fire) shall be surrounding the Unbelievers (verse 54 of Sura 29): **1454**

إلا بالحق و ان الساعه لأتية فاصفح الصفح الجميل Except in the Haq and the Hour is coming, so forgive, the nice forgiveness (verse 85 of Sura 15): **1454 (or 1455)**

Sigmund Freud: 1154 (or 1164) $+ 300 = 1454$ (or 1454) [**Dr. Sigmund Freud** is a Jewish Austrian medical doctor and one of the pioneers of the theories and practice of clinical psychology and psychiatry. He was born on Tuesday, **May 6**, 1856 (Ramadan 1, 1272 Hijri) (Iyar 1, 5616 Jewish) and died on Saturday, **September 23**, 1939 (Shaban 9, 1358 Hijri) (**Tishri 10**, 5700 Jewish) (2429,529.5 or 2429,530th Julian Day).]

الخلافة العثمانية The Ottoman Caliphate : 747 (or 746) $+ 707 = 1454$ (or 1453)

زفاف الأمير تشارلز + ديانا Zafaf (Wedding) of the Prince Charles + Diana : $168 + 282 + 938 + 66 = 1454$ [On **Wednesday, July 29, 1981** Gregorian (July 16, 1981 Julian) (Ramadan 26 (or 27), 1401 Hijri) (Tammuz 27, **5741** Jewish) (2444,814.5th Julian Day), a worldwide television

audience of over 700 million people watched the **wedding of Charles, Prince of Wales, and Lady Diana Spencer** at Saint Paul's Cathedral in London.]

الفجر و ليال عشر و الشفق و The dawn and Ten Nights and the Even and (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 89) : $314 + 6 + 71 + 570 + 6 + 481 + 6 = 1454$

Entry of the Caliph, Omar ibin Al-Khattab +
Elia (Aelia or Jerusalem): $640 + 756 + [310 + 52 \text{ (or } 53) + 643] + 53 = 640 + [756 + 1005 \text{ (or } 1006)] + 53 = 640 + [1761 \text{ (or } 1762) + 53] = 640 + 1814 \text{ (or } 1815) = 2454 \text{ (or } 2455)$

The Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) and from the Night glorify him and after the prostration and (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): $431 + [6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 155 + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104 + 6] = 431 + 2023 \text{ (or } 2022) = 2454 \text{ (or } 2453)$ (equivalent to **454**) (= 2 x 3 x **409**) (**2454** is the **2090th** Composite Number)

The Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) and from the Night glorify him and after the prostration and (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): $431 + [6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 155 + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104] + 6 = 431 + 2448 \text{ (or } 2447) + 6 = 2454 \text{ (or } 2453)$

the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): $1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 570 \text{ (or } 571) = 2454 \text{ (or } 2455)$

And after the prostration. And listen the Day the Caller from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) (verse 40 - 42 of Sura 50): $6 + [90 + 101 + 157 \text{ (or } 155) + 6 + 207 \text{ (or } 208) + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144] = 6 + 2448 \text{ (or } 2447) = 2454 \text{ (or } 2453)$

the Deen (Judgment or Religion). He said: My Lord ! Give me respite till the day they get resurrected (or sent). (verse 78 – 79 of Sura 38): $95 + 131 + 202 + 1291 + 41 + 56 + 638 = 2454$

Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, We return and we make Jahanam (Hell), for the Disbelievers, an abode (verse 8 of Sura 17): $(140 + 162 + 51) + [318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125 + 6 + 154 + 98 + 420 + 309 \text{ (or } 308)] = 453 + 2001 \text{ (or } 2000) = 2454 \text{ (or } 2453)$

Book of Allah, a rope spread from the Heaven to the Earth, and Itrat, People of My House: $423 \text{ (or } 422) + (66 + 40 + 94 + 90 + 133 + 32 + 1032 + 6 + 1080 + 36 + 422) = 423 \text{ (or } 422) + 3031 = 3454 \text{ (or } 3453)$ (This is part of Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) said in Ghadir Khum, near the end of his life)

to his father: O My Father, I saw eleven planets, and the Sun and the Moon, I saw them prostrating for me (verse 4 of Sura 12): $48 + 11 + 403 + 111 + 611 + 13 + 570 + 49 + 6 + 431 + 6 + 371 + 656 + 40 + 128 = 3454$

نار إلا ملائكته و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقنوا Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that become certain (verse 31 of Sura 74): $[251 + 32 + 97 \text{ (or } 96) + 6 + 41] + (154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660) = 427 \text{ (or } 426) + 3027 = \mathbf{3454 \text{ (or } 3453)}$

شمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدبر السجود و استمع يوم ينادي المناد من مكان Sun and before the setting and of the night glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a place. (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): $400 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 157 + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 126 + 90 + 111 = \mathbf{3454 \text{ (or } 3453)}$

قيم لينذر بأس شديد من لدنه و يبشر المؤمنين الذين يعملون الصالحات ان لهم اجرا حسنا Qaim (valuable) to warn of powerful might and give good news to the Believers who do good deeds that there is for them a good reward (verse 2 of Sura 18): $(150 + 990 + 63 + 318 + 90 + 89 + 6 + 512 + 228) + (791 + 206 + 561 + 51 + 75 + 205 + 119) = \mathbf{2446 + 2008 = 4454 \text{ (equivalent to } 1454)}$

أقسم بيوم القيامة و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة أيحسب الإنسان ألن نجمع عظامه بلى قادرين على ان نسوي بنانه بل يريد الإنسان أقسم بيوم القيامة و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة أيحسب الإنسان ألن نجمع عظامه بلى قادرين على ان نسوي بنانه بل يريد الإنسان I swear by the Qiyama (Resurrection or Beginning of the End Times) and I do swear by the self-reproaching spirit. Does the human being think that We are not going to assemble his bones? Yes, We are capable of re-constructing even his finger tips. However, the human being wishes to deny what is coming ahead of him. He asks: when will Day of ? (verse 1 - 6 of Sura 75): $201 + 58 + 186 + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 119 + 81 + 192 + 81 + 163 + 1016 + 42 + 365 + 110 + 51 + 132 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 192 + 323 + 87 + 101 + 72 + 56 = \mathbf{4454}$

الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك نستعين إهدنا الصراط المستقيم صراط الذين أنعمت عليهم غير The Raheem. Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgement). You are whom we worship and whom we seek help from. Guide us to the Straight Path, the path of those whom you have given bounties, not (verse 4 – 7 of Sura 1): $(289 + 90 + 56) + (95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330 + 681 + 299 + 791 + 561 + 155 + 1210) = 435 + 5019 = \mathbf{5454 \text{ (} 5454 \text{ is the } 4732^{\text{nd}} \text{ Composite Number)}}$

الرحيم و التين و الزيتون و طور سينين و هذا البلد الأمين لقد خلقنا الإنسان في أحسن تقويم ثم رددناه أسفل The Raheem. By the fig and the Olive and Mount of Sinai and this safe Balad (Country or City), We have created the human in best of shape, then we abase him to lowest (verse 1 – 5 of Sura 95): $\mathbf{5454 \text{ (or } 5453)}$

عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقنوا الذين أوتوا الكتاب ويزداد الذين آمنوا Their Idda (number) except as a Fitna (trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain and those who have believed grow (verse 31 of Sura 74): $519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 \text{ (or } 453) + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 \text{ (or } 98) = \mathbf{5454 \text{ (} 5452 \text{ or } 5453)}$

و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقنوا الذين أوتوا الكتاب And We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414) + 454 \text{ (or } 453) = 5000 + 454 \text{ (or } 453) = \mathbf{5454 \text{ (or } 5453)}$

And We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book become certain (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519) + [32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 \text{ (or 453)}] = 1441 + 4013 \text{ (or 4012)} = \mathbf{5454 \text{ (or 5453)}}$

الكتاب وجعلناه هدى لبني إسرائيل ألا تتخذوا من دوني وكيلا نزيه من حملنا مع نوح إنه كان عبد شكور the Book and made it/him a guidance to Bani (Children) of Israel. Do not take, besides me, a patron. The progeny of the ones whom we carried with Noah. He was a thankful worshipper (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 17): $454 \text{ (or 453)} + 6 + [158 + 19 + 92 + 313 + 32 + 2107 + 90 + 70 + 67 + 925 + 90 + 129 + 110 + 64 + 56 + 71 + 76 + 526] = 454 + 5000 = \mathbf{5454}$

قبل طلوع الشمس وقبل الغروب ومن الليل فسبحه وأدبر السجود واستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون قبل طلوع الشمس وقبل الغروب ومن الليل فسبحه وأدبر السجود واستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون before rise of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night glorify him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $(132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75) + (126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 3432 + 2022 = \mathbf{5454}$

الشمس وقبل الغروب ومن الليل فسبحه وأدبر السجود واستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $431 + (6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 157 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 431 + 6023 = \mathbf{6454}$

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرئيل اسكنوا الارض فاذا جاء وعد الآخره جننا بكم لفيف وبالحق انزلناه وبالحق نزل و ما ارسلناك الا مبشر و نذير And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. So, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq, we descended it (or him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (Bearer of Good News) and a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): $6 + [181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 62 + 542 + 6 + 960] = 6 + 6448 = \mathbf{6454}$ (equivalent to **1454**) (These are all the words of **verse 104 - 105** of **Sura 17** which are the **23 words**)

ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنت للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين آمنوا إيماننا ولا يرتاب الذين أوتوا الكتاب we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain and those who have believed grow in faith and do not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 930 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 98 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791 + 414) + 454 = 8000 + 454 \text{ (or 453)} = \mathbf{8454 \text{ (or 8453)}}$ (The segment whose numerical value is **8000** consists of **19 words**)